

NOVEMBER 27, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

RN VOOGHT

THE OMNIPRESENT OSIRIS

Ep. 956

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,470 --> 00:00:11,980
[Music]

2
00:00:15,749 --> 00:00:14,480
[Applause]

3
00:00:18,710 --> 00:00:15,759
the smoke

4
00:00:20,310 --> 00:00:18,720
for the masses headline edition july 8

5
00:00:22,230 --> 00:00:20,320
1947

6
00:00:24,710 --> 00:00:22,240
the army air forces has announced that a

7
00:00:26,390 --> 00:00:24,720
flying disc has been found and is now in

8
00:00:31,109 --> 00:00:26,400
the possession of the army

9
00:00:36,229 --> 00:00:33,910
i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:37,590 --> 00:00:36,239
our differences worldwide

11
00:00:40,310 --> 00:00:37,600
would vanish

12
00:00:46,470 --> 00:00:40,320
if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,270

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:55,189 --> 00:00:52,000

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:58,790 --> 00:00:55,199

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:04,140 --> 00:01:01,029

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:07,910

[Music]

18

00:01:12,870 --> 00:01:09,920

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:21,350 --> 00:01:12,880

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:24,310 --> 00:01:21,360

[Music]

21

00:01:26,240 --> 00:01:24,320

good evening payton black

22

00:01:28,149 --> 00:01:26,250

bespoke radio

23

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:28,159

[Music]

24

00:01:31,190 --> 00:01:29,200

for

25

00:01:34,069 --> 00:01:31,200

the

26

00:01:37,670 --> 00:01:35,830

yeah

27

00:01:39,510 --> 00:01:37,680

how are you doing

28

00:01:45,390 --> 00:01:39,520

how you doing

29

00:01:47,550 --> 00:01:45,400

today's tuesday november 27 2018

30

00:01:51,109 --> 00:01:47,560

[Music]

31

00:01:54,389 --> 00:01:51,119

331 days into the new year

32

00:01:56,389 --> 00:01:54,399

just 34 days left

33

00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:56,399

and as always

34

00:02:01,510 --> 00:01:59,520

we are live from a bunker

35

00:02:03,830 --> 00:02:01,520

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

36

00:02:05,429 --> 00:02:03,840

downtown burbank california and i would

37

00:02:07,030 --> 00:02:05,439

like to welcome everybody listening all

38

00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:07,040

around the world

39

00:02:13,510 --> 00:02:10,720

all across the united states

40

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:13,520

hither and tethered to and fro back and

41

00:02:17,430 --> 00:02:15,840

forth up and down east and west north

42

00:02:21,430 --> 00:02:17,440

and south

43

00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:24,070

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

44

00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,160

changer network and kgra the planets

45

00:02:32,990 --> 00:02:30,640

i am your host jimmy church what is

46

00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:33,000

cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:02:36,630 --> 00:02:34,959

[Music]

48

00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:36,640

how you doing

49

00:02:40,500 --> 00:02:39,519

is it taco tuesday

50

00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:40,510

is it really

51
00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:42,720
[Music]

52
00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:44,879
it's kind of funny that that just got

53
00:02:47,910 --> 00:02:45,840
posted

54
00:02:50,229 --> 00:02:47,920
that's right

55
00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:50,239
because we are we are going to do some

56
00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:54,239
south of the border cuisine tonight

57
00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:56,640
we are we are we're not doing tacos

58
00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:58,800
though something else

59
00:03:02,630 --> 00:03:00,480
something else how you doing let's get

60
00:03:03,509 --> 00:03:02,640
this show cracking tonight very special

61
00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:03,519
guest

62
00:03:07,670 --> 00:03:06,000
rn voot is here

63
00:03:10,509 --> 00:03:07,680

we're going to talk about his new book

64

00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:10,519

the spirit in the sky ancient

65

00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:12,720

cosmological gods

66

00:03:17,910 --> 00:03:15,680

and where in the world we find them that

67

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:17,920

is the conversation tonight so get ready

68

00:03:22,390 --> 00:03:20,000

tomorrow night right here on this

69

00:03:23,509 --> 00:03:22,400

program scott walter

70

00:03:25,430 --> 00:03:23,519

scott

71

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:25,440

bleepin walter

72

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:27,280

is with us tomorrow night yep that's

73

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:28,640

right

74

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:31,200

he got knights templar

75

00:03:36,070 --> 00:03:33,440

yeah sinclair

76

00:03:37,830 --> 00:03:36,080

the lost journals that's what we're

77

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:37,840

going to do tomorrow night i cannot wait

78

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:38,799

for that

79

00:03:43,509 --> 00:03:41,440

thursday another fader night with

80

00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:43,519

teresa inerras she's going to be here

81

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:46,239

divine frequency on the airwaves

82

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:49,440

followed by open lines all night long

83

00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:52,000

and there you go that's our week here

84

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:54,159

now you know what to do onsteller.com

85

00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:56,319

the new social media platform bill for

86

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:57,120

us

87

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:59,360

on stellar.com and go find me there

88

00:04:01,990 --> 00:04:00,799

twitter

89

00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:02,000

at j

90

00:04:07,270 --> 00:04:04,080

church radio

91

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:07,280

all right will you be at barrett will

92

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:08,720

you be at

93

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:13,200

jeremy corbell's uh premiere monday that

94

00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:18,949

maybe we're uh

95

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:20,959

uh seeing if we can put that together we

96

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:23,120

have to move around monday's show that

97

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,160

is already booked and scheduled and done

98

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:28,560

so i would love to go down and hang out

99

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,080

with jeremy and bob lazar right

100

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:34,400

george knapp

101

00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:36,240

yeah that'll be a that'll be a pretty

102

00:04:41,590 --> 00:04:39,600

cool event so i'll see what i can do uh

103

00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:41,600

about getting that set up it's funny

104

00:04:45,590 --> 00:04:44,160

that you just got posted uh it's a

105

00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:45,600

barnette

106

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,000

fox 5 news in las vegas uh because we

107

00:04:54,310 --> 00:04:52,240

were talking about that and getting that

108

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:54,320

set up earlier today trying to pull it

109

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:56,240

off so we'll see what we can do i would

110

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:57,840

love to be there for that are you going

111

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:59,120

to be there

112

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:01,360

that's the question are you going to be

113

00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:02,560

there

114

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:03,680

fox

115

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:07,120

5 news las vegas okay where am i at

116

00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:08,800

facebook youtube you know what to do

117

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:11,120

it's all fade to black and all the links

118

00:05:16,310 --> 00:05:14,320

are over there jimmy church radio okay i

119

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:16,320

any questions or comments tonight or any

120

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:20,160

other night hashtag f2b on twitter that

121

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:22,240

is the sandbox

122

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:24,479

uh quickly filling up yeah i know i see

123

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:27,120

the uh jimi hendrix i do

124

00:05:31,469 --> 00:05:28,720

i see the jimi hendrix right there you

125

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,479

can also email throughout the show jimmy

126

00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:33,280

jimmychurchradio.com any questions or

127

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:34,639

comments

128

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:42,070

fade to black questions okay all right

129

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:49,670

taco tuesday today's tuesday

130

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:51,680

and this morning

131

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:54,240

when you woke up

132

00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:56,639

what was the biggest company in the

133

00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:57,680

world

134

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,960

this morning

135

00:06:03,590 --> 00:06:01,199

when you woke up

136

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:03,600

was it apple

137

00:06:09,029 --> 00:06:05,120

nope

138

00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:09,039

it was not was it amazon you say jimmy

139

00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:10,880

was it amazon no

140

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:14,400

again no it was not

141

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:16,319

it was

142

00:06:22,410 --> 00:06:21,350

microsoft

143

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,420

that's right

144

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:24,479

[Laughter]

145

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,120

bill gates is back baby yeah microsoft

146

00:06:33,670 --> 00:06:31,520

microsoft today the biggest company in

147

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:33,680

the world yep yep

148

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:36,000

see and what's weird about that

149

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:37,120

is

150

00:06:40,870 --> 00:06:38,720

bill gates

151
00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:40,880
you know he doesn't have to deal with

152
00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,919
iphone sales right

153
00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:45,280
he doesn't have to worry about that

154
00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:46,479
stuff

155
00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:48,800
yeah microsoft biggest company in the

156
00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:50,080
world today

157
00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:51,919
so there you go see how long he hangs on

158
00:06:59,589 --> 00:06:56,880
to it if uh if if apple keeps struggling

159
00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,599
yeah maybe maybe apple will fall to

160
00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:01,440
number three

161
00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:07,110
check this out

162
00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:09,360
apple and this is one of those little

163
00:07:13,350 --> 00:07:11,759

known facts this is a little

164

00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:13,360

thing that i have

165

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:16,479

i'm able to walk around you come up and

166

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:18,400

you go hey jimmy what's up nothing man

167

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:20,160

you know you got a fader fact for me i

168

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:20,960

do

169

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:22,720

i got one right now

170

00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:24,160

did you know

171

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:25,840

and i just got the stuff all the time

172

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:29,440

drives rita crazy by the way

173

00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:34,309

apple

174

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:38,319

launched a clothing line

175

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:39,599

that's right

176

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:40,560

now

177

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:43,680

was it successful

178

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:45,199

well

179

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,400

you didn't know about it until right now

180

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:50,560

so there you go but they launched

181

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:51,599

clothes

182

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:53,840

they did the whole thing too by the way

183

00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:56,240

all right where where what what even

184

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,800

caused that to happen oh yeah yeah today

185

00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:01,039

microsoft number one company in the

186

00:08:05,629 --> 00:08:04,400

world don't forget you can come join us

187

00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:05,639

for the

188

00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:09,280

2019 conscious life expo right here in

189

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,440

los angeles at the l a x hilton

190

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:15,759

this year we are celebrating the 50th

191

00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:18,560

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

192

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,199

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

193

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:23,520

panel with eric linda molten howe jason

194

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:27,280

martel billy carson and david wilcock

195

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,240

okay now they've got a huge list of

196

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:32,399

speakers and presenters this year but

197

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:35,440

george nori nasim haramain robert shock

198

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:38,560

danny and brinkley grant cameron julia

199

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:41,760

mosbridge teresa yanaris and 50 other

200

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:43,760

speakers will be presenting at this

201
00:08:48,829 --> 00:08:47,040
year's 2019 conscious life expo all you

202
00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:48,839
have to do go to

203
00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:51,040
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

204
00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:53,040
full conference schedule

205
00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:55,519
or you can just click on the cle banner

206
00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:58,399
over at jimmychurchradio.com

207
00:09:02,550 --> 00:08:59,760
now

208
00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,560
we announced last week uh our new

209
00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:04,080
sponsor here

210
00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:07,200
uh builders of our new night vision

211
00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,480
goggles and that is hoffman's optics

212
00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,200
now if you go to hoffman's optics.com

213
00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:15,200

they're right there the jimmy church

214

00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:18,959

model the area 52 the deep blue

215

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:21,680

right there at hoffman's optics go and

216

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:23,200

check it out we'll get the links up in

217

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:26,160

twitter for everybody to go and get

218

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:29,600

yourself your very own uh uh nvgs night

219

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:32,320

vision goggles all right by hoffman's

220

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:34,880

optics and their banner is right there

221

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:40,870

all right i've been bagging on bitcoin

222

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:42,160

for a week

223

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:44,000

i'm gonna let them go for tonight

224

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:45,440

because

225

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:48,080

they're still at 3 700 ducks

226

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:50,560

had they dropped

227

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:51,839

right

228

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,560

uh well do you guys think

229

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:57,360

they'll be in the 2000s this week is

230

00:10:01,829 --> 00:09:59,040

that possible

231

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:01,839

could it continue to just tank

232

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:05,920

i had said and i i i still stand by this

233

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,440

i had said last year and the year before

234

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:11,680

and maybe even the year before that

235

00:10:17,110 --> 00:10:13,519

bitcoin

236

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:17,120

needs to be like a dollar

237

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:19,200

it'll be successful

238

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:23,360

you're gonna still mine bitcoins right

239

00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:24,959

just make it a dollar just get that

240

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:26,480

thing down to where it needs to be a

241

00:10:29,190 --> 00:10:27,519

dollar

242

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:29,200

ten bucks

243

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:31,120

thirty seven hundred dollars thirty five

244

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:32,560

forty 42

245

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,000

6 000 19 000 no that's not

246

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:38,399

no no then it's an investment if you

247

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:39,680

want it to be

248

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:40,720

money

249

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:41,600

right

250

00:10:45,910 --> 00:10:43,200

needs to be a dollar

251
00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:45,920
10 bucks max so we know how to do the

252
00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:47,360
math

253
00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:49,040
i mean if i'm gonna buy a new pair of

254
00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:51,920
sunglasses if i'm gonna buy

255
00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:53,839
this bottle

256
00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:57,200
of skull vodka

257
00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:00,560
and it's ten dollars right right it's

258
00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:03,440
ten bucks for this bottle of vodka well

259
00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:04,880
i need to know

260
00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:06,000
that it's

261
00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:07,839
one bitcoin

262
00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,519
that's all i need to know i don't need

263
00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:11,680

to know i don't need to figure out

264

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:13,760

software and what what is it trading at

265

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:15,680

and no i need to know what the value of

266

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:17,279

my bitcoin that's all

267

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,320

so let's see let's see what happens

268

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:22,240

but i'm pretty smart

269

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:23,600

and anybody out there that's going to

270

00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:31,910

i've got other stuff to talk about last

271

00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:34,399

year this guy and i'll get i'll i'll get

272

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:35,839

to it last year this guy comes up

273

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:37,760

because hey man uh

274

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:39,920

uh i need to tell you about bitcoin let

275

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:42,800

me you know and i was like hey you need

276

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:44,240

to slow down

277

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:48,880

no man it's going to be a hundred grand

278

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:51,200

by the end of 2018.

279

00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:53,120

oh really yeah man and i'm a secret

280

00:11:57,509 --> 00:11:54,720

trader i know what's going on man it's

281

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:57,519

going to be a hundred grand

282

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:59,200

you know and if you need me to come on

283

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:01,440

the show i'll tell everybody how to do

284

00:12:04,230 --> 00:12:02,880

it with

285

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:04,240

really

286

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:06,720

well okay mr hunter grand and you know

287

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:08,720

who you are

288

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:11,920

it's trading at 3 700 bucks today so who

289

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:13,279

was right

290

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,959

that's all i got to say on that where am

291

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:16,880

i at i'm having a good time i'm in a

292

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:18,079

good mood it's going to be a great show

293

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:20,399

tonight uh let's get this show cracking

294

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:23,200

i'm just going to jump ahead right

295

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:23,600

bro now

296

00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:26,959

dead guy's birthday today and we have

297

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:27,839

two

298

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:30,320

jimmy hendrix and bruce lee

299

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:33,600

hendricks was born 1942 died in 1970 at

300

00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:36,959

the age of 27. lee was born in 1940 died

301
00:12:42,389 --> 00:12:40,399
in 1973 at the age of 32 but both were

302
00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:42,399
masters at their trade

303
00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:45,680
and changed the world forever

304
00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,240
50 years later nearly

305
00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:50,480
right nearly 50 years later when you

306
00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:53,360
listen to jimmy or you watch some bruce

307
00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:55,120
you realize that they were both the

308
00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:57,760
absolute very best

309
00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:59,279
and they're up there listening right now

310
00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:00,959
happy birthday jimmy happy birthday

311
00:13:07,269 --> 00:13:03,839
bruce on this day in history otd

312
00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:10,150
aerosmith and 50 cent

313
00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:13,680

headline a 10 million dollar bar mitzvah

314

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:16,160

in new york the rainbow room

315

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:19,519

2 million bucks for 45 minutes on stage

316

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:22,399

i'm not making this up also at the event

317

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:25,200

paid for a walk through kenny g don

318

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:28,720

henley stevie nicks and tom petty

319

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:30,720

you can't make this stuff up

320

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:31,920

seriously

321

00:13:37,350 --> 00:13:34,320

more on this in a couple of minutes

322

00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:40,230

there are more life forms

323

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:42,480

living on you

324

00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:44,320

right now

325

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:53,829

that's your fader fact all right tonight

326

00:13:59,750 --> 00:13:57,040

r and v joins us from the uk talk about

327

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:59,760

his new book spirit in the sky tomorrow

328

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:02,240

night researcher scott walter is right

329

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:04,639

here thursday it's another fader night

330

00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:07,839

with teresa yanaris and divine frequency

331

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:09,680

on the airwaves followed by open lines

332

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:11,839

all night long all right let me hit this

333

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:14,240

river moon coffee do you have river moon

334

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:15,600

coffee

335

00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:17,680

if you don't you're missing out on this

336

00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:23,590

oh my goodness

337

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:27,440

how does coffee get that good

338

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:31,360

river moon coffee flies a private

339

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:33,199

bush plane

340

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:36,240

to these islands in the south pacific

341

00:14:40,790 --> 00:14:38,240

collect the beans from the top of a

342

00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:40,800

mountain fly it back into the united

343

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:42,839

states and roast this

344

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:45,440

coffee yeah this it doesn't come from

345

00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:48,800

some starbucks plantation new

346

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:50,560

um

347

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:51,839

my goodness

348

00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:57,670

are we witnessing

349

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:00,880

the beginning of the end

350

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:07,110

it's certainly possible

351
00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:10,880
before 2016 facebook could do no wrong

352
00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,199
everything was rosy

353
00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:15,600
addiction and face time on the social

354
00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:21,509
and the full take over the world seemed

355
00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:22,800
pretty close

356
00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:27,360
really really close it was there well

357
00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:31,120
this week saw a document dump from

358
00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:33,440
well let's just say this you can go to

359
00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:35,360
the guardian in the uk go to the

360
00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:37,440
guardians website and they're posting

361
00:15:41,750 --> 00:15:38,959
everything right there

362
00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,760
but with titles like

363
00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:44,399

how facebook guides moderators on

364

00:15:50,269 --> 00:15:47,199

terrorist content

365

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,279

or hate speech and the

366

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,320

anti-migrant post

367

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:54,959

facebook rules

368

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:56,320

or how about this

369

00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:00,079

how facebook handles holocaust denial

370

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:03,440

that's a real document and what facebook

371

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:07,360

says on sextortion and revenge porn

372

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:13,269

these are some very troubled times for

373

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:15,040

the tech giant

374

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:17,040

and before we say that facebook is too

375

00:16:20,829 --> 00:16:19,839

big to fail or go away i have two words

376
00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:20,839
for

377
00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:25,279
you america online

378
00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:28,800
at one point america online

379
00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:31,519
owned the internet

380
00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:33,360
all of it

381
00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:35,120
and before you say hey wait a minute

382
00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:36,959
there was this and there was that you

383
00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:39,040
know what stop

384
00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:42,079
please just stop

385
00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:44,160
america online

386
00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:46,800
owned the internet

387
00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:48,720
i don't have to mention myspace that's

388
00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:52,560

just too easy or excite right

389

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:54,399

mozilla

390

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:57,199

netscape navigator

391

00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:59,279

nope

392

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:01,680

aol was king of the world but back to

393

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:04,480

facebook

394

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:06,319

there is no doubt that their dominance

395

00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:07,919

is real

396

00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:11,039

there's no question about it but

397

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:13,679

all of the great companies of the past

398

00:17:18,549 --> 00:17:17,199

and i mean all of them that ruled the

399

00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:18,559

world

400

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:19,839

all of them

401
00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:22,559
have gone away

402
00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:24,079
and you need to think about that for a

403
00:17:27,029 --> 00:17:24,959
second

404
00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:27,039
it's not all tech it's not all internet

405
00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:27,919
no

406
00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:29,200
how about

407
00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:32,240
general electric

408
00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:34,799
friggin thomas edison man

409
00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:37,360
g e

410
00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:38,720
right

411
00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:41,919
it's nearly worthless today

412
00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:43,679
bell telephone

413
00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:46,799

alexander graham bell

414

00:17:50,470 --> 00:17:48,400

monopoly

415

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,480

they owned it all

416

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:51,760

broken up

417

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:54,240

insignificant today

418

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:56,240

even though i've got a

419

00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:58,720

a t

420

00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:01,440

iphone

421

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:02,320

right

422

00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:03,919

but they're not they're not a major

423

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,440

player

424

00:18:09,190 --> 00:18:07,840

general motors gm today announcing

425

00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:09,200

they're not building

426

00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:11,039

they've taken like six cars out of the

427

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,120

fleet cadillacs

428

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:15,760

the chevy malibu

429

00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:18,559

right general motors general motors gm

430

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:21,919

dominated this planet man

431

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,600

not so much anymore

432

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:26,160

how about pan am

433

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:28,720

how about

434

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:30,240

france

435

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:31,840

right

436

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:34,000

rome

437

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:36,160

next is the united states and i could go

438

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:38,400

on it's just pointless to do that but

439

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,559

but facebook

440

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:42,559

unlike aol

441

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:45,760

you know facebook is not the internet

442

00:18:51,990 --> 00:18:50,559

it is not it just uses the internet

443

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:52,000

there's a big big difference here

444

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:54,400

facebook could be broken up tomorrow

445

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,480

into a bunch of smaller individual

446

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:59,039

companies and life would just go on the

447

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,120

internet ain't going away

448

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:04,240

right mark zuckerberg does not realize

449

00:19:09,909 --> 00:19:06,559

that

450

00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:09,919

just like with aol yahoo excite myspace

451
00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:18,470
perhaps at one point napster i forget

452
00:19:23,270 --> 00:19:20,160
what the numbers are but at one point

453
00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:23,280
napster was like 20

454
00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:25,919
of all internet traffic

455
00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:27,360
they're gone

456
00:19:31,510 --> 00:19:29,760
broken up

457
00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:31,520
right

458
00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:35,200
but how do i know that we are close to

459
00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:38,400
hearing the four horsemen approach

460
00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,870
today

461
00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:46,080
i saw

462
00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:47,520
the video

463
00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:49,840

of kim and kanye

464

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:50,880

boarding

465

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:58,710

that's right i saw the video

466

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:59,760

just

467

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:01,520

for them

468

00:20:04,830 --> 00:20:03,600

well

469

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:04,840

and their

470

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:08,799

trainer now let's let's stop and think

471

00:20:16,870 --> 00:20:12,640

about what i just said

472

00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:18,950

you know you know that we are on the

473

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:20,799

brink of total social collapse when

474

00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:22,720

things like this actually

475

00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:25,520

happen for real

476
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,200
when you see something like this you

477
00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:29,280
have to take a look around

478
00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:31,520
and just say to yourself

479
00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:33,520
how did we get

480
00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:35,440
here

481
00:20:42,590 --> 00:20:40,310
kim and kanye

482
00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:42,600
got on a private

483
00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:46,880
747 by themselves

484
00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:48,640
there's nothing that i can say there's

485
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:51,520
nothing there are no words for it so

486
00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:54,640
let's analyze this for a second

487
00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:56,080
a woman

488
00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:58,559

rich and famous for

489

00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:02,320

well i don't know why and a man who's

490

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:05,679

also rich and famous for i guess music

491

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:07,200

kinda

492

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:10,480

or for being married to

493

00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:13,679

the woman i don't know

494

00:21:19,669 --> 00:21:16,720

i don't have the answer i i just don't i

495

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:19,679

i don't it boggles the mind but the said

496

00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:20,799

woman

497

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:22,720

shoots a video

498

00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:26,159

of them boarding a private 747 and

499

00:21:30,789 --> 00:21:28,640

bragging about it

500

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:30,799

walking through it

501
00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:33,280
saying things like look at all of these

502
00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,559
bedrooms

503
00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:36,720
what

504
00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:42,400
why

505
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:45,840
it's like it's it's the let them eat

506
00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:48,400
cake moment

507
00:21:54,310 --> 00:21:51,039
that's a bad mistake

508
00:21:57,669 --> 00:21:54,320
who are you posting the video to

509
00:22:00,390 --> 00:21:57,679
does the world really need to know

510
00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:00,400
that this is going on anywhere on the

511
00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:02,880
planet and i mean we all know it does

512
00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,159
and i get that the 747 was built for

513
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:08,880

somebody and i get that too but do we

514

00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:11,200

need to see it do we need to see it in

515

00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:14,960

use for real no we don't

516

00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:17,280

and especially by kim and kanye by the

517

00:22:19,679 --> 00:22:25,029

how did we get here

518

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:28,149

i i i guess that a gulf stream g5 just

519

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:30,400

wasn't good enough

520

00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:37,029

and the rich the true the true rich

521

00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:39,200

don't post videos of themselves doing

522

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:42,400

that right the sultan of brunei or

523

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:46,559

whoever some emir in qatar whoever owns

524

00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:48,720

these jets are they posting videos of

525

00:22:51,909 --> 00:22:49,520

them

526

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:51,919

on instagram for the world to see no

527

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:57,750

i guess

528

00:23:02,470 --> 00:22:59,840

but think about this

529

00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:02,480

honestly

530

00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:04,720

that isn't the point the point is and

531

00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:06,799

what is important here first off is that

532

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:09,600

kim and kanye are not rich

533

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:12,640

they're not rich not by rich standards

534

00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:16,000

no not at all far from it

535

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:18,559

the particular plane that kanye and kim

536

00:23:25,190 --> 00:23:22,080

on we're on was it's privately owned and

537

00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:25,200

i can only estimate as to the cost

538

00:23:29,390 --> 00:23:27,200

required to operate it

539

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:29,400

but it's in the neighborhood of

540

00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:31,840

200 000

541

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:33,760

per hour

542

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,159

that's right and they got on the plane

543

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,480

alone

544

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:40,320

two hundred thousand per hour a five

545

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:42,960

hour flight new york to l.a

546

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:45,440

you do the math

547

00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:46,559

now

548

00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:49,760

i was with the silicon valley tech dude

549

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:52,400

a few years back

550

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:55,440

really really really rich guy

551
00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:57,600
and he asked me he said you know jimmy

552
00:24:02,070 --> 00:24:00,400
who's at the top in hollywood i remember

553
00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:02,080
uh telling rita about this entire

554
00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:03,679
conversation who is at the top in

555
00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:05,760
hollywood and i threw him a few names

556
00:24:09,350 --> 00:24:06,720
right

557
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:09,360
and and he's on his cell phone and and

558
00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:12,320
we were talking money and net worth and

559
00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:13,760
and i was like what is this you know

560
00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:15,279
what's this guy's deal you know and he

561
00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:17,039
just looks down and shrugged his

562
00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:20,159
shoulders and i was like what

563
00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:22,320

and he said

564

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:24,640

that and i'm talking about i was

565

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:27,039

dropping hollywood names right

566

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:30,000

big ones and he's like you know uh

567

00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:33,600

uh this this is what tech executives

568

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:35,840

make in a year

569

00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:39,440

in silicon valley this isn't real money

570

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:43,120

he said tech money is real money

571

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:44,640

and then he says something that just

572

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:47,279

floored me he said

573

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:51,360

that they hire the hollywood crowd

574

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:53,919

for entertainment

575

00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:58,840

on that for a moment kim and

576

00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:01,840

kanye anyway

577

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:03,840

he was looking for someone to do a walk

578

00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:05,360

through at his party you know

579

00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:07,600

entertainment maybe do a little

580

00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:09,919

bartending in palo alto you know how

581

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,840

much is will smith

582

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,400

what

583

00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:16,480

oh man some stuff he just can't make

584

00:25:21,430 --> 00:25:19,520

this stuff up but what is important

585

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,440

is that sometimes things just get too

586

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:24,480

big people with that kind of power and

587

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:27,679

money forget what got them there

588

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:30,480

including mark zuckerberg

589

00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:34,080

the world will revolt let them eat cake

590

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,919

right it always does

591

00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:37,679

and my advice

592

00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:40,480

to kim and kanye don't film it don't

593

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,600

post it doesn't impress anybody and the

594

00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:45,120

real rich the people that have the real

595

00:25:49,909 --> 00:25:47,120

money because you don't

596

00:25:52,870 --> 00:25:49,919

you guys are hired entertainment at

597

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:52,880

other rich people's party kind of money

598

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:54,799

don't forget that

599

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:56,960

they have no problems

600

00:26:01,909 --> 00:25:59,039

kanye showing up okay man cool walk

601
00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:01,919
through and listen over there can you

602
00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,919
can you mix some martinis for me and my

603
00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:05,440
friends

604
00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:07,840
that's how they look at you kanye don't

605
00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:10,559
don't ever forget that

606
00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,240
we don't need

607
00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:14,480
to see that you think

608
00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:16,320
that you have so much money that you can

609
00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,640
just waste it you know light it on fire

610
00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:20,640
burn it up in the streets

611
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:23,039
right that you are just too big too

612
00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,080
important to have it all taken away

613
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:28,480

and the same advice goes to mark

614

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:30,159

zuckerberg

615

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:31,520

it does

616

00:26:35,750 --> 00:26:33,679

today we're starting to realize

617

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,760

that we've just let things go just a

618

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:37,440

little bit too far

619

00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:40,799

and you know what we want it back

620

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:42,799

and it's gonna happen to facebook i

621

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:45,520

think we're right at the edge everything

622

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:48,640

that put zuckerberg there he's forgotten

623

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:52,559

about he's lost touch with reality

624

00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:54,640

the universe has a way

625

00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:57,520

of balancing things out

626

00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:59,840

it always does

627

00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:01,840

this is fade to black i am your host

628

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,279

jimmy church

629

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:06,320

it is an amazing night an amazing week

630

00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:09,840

and i am thankful for everything

631

00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:12,320

i've never forgotten what got us here

632

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:14,640

it's you it's this community thank you

633

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:17,679

for everything tonight r and vut is here

634

00:27:21,789 --> 00:27:19,600

we're going to talk about his new book

635

00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:21,799

the spirit in the sky ancient

636

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:25,440

cosmological gods and where in the world

637

00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:28,480

to find them tomorrow night scott walter

638

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,559

is here thursday night is another fader

639

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:32,960

night with teresa inaris and divine

640

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,000

frequency on the airwaves followed by

641

00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:38,480

open lines all night long this fade to

642

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:42,080

black on the game changer network

643

00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:43,919

and ktra

644

00:27:51,710 --> 00:27:45,440

the planet i'm going to be church i'll

645

00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:24,070

[Music]

646

00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:26,240

this is nicole church daughter of you

647

00:28:29,389 --> 00:28:28,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

648

00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:29,399

black on

649

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:31,039

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

650

00:28:41,269 --> 00:28:37,110

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

651
00:28:44,540 --> 00:28:43,510
fate to black will now pause for alien

652
00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:44,550
identification

653
00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:45,840
[Music]

654
00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:49,120
the station that talks the net ktra

655
00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:55,750
when you take the beans from central

656
00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,399
america with dashes of indonesian and

657
00:29:03,909 --> 00:29:00,799
african mixed in and then roasted to the

658
00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:03,919
dark side of fade to black you create

659
00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:06,480
the ultimate brew of fringe

660
00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:09,440
introducing the fade to black blend from

661
00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:12,720
river moon coffee yes river moon's

662
00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:15,520
darkest customized roast was created for

663
00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:18,320

the love of fade to black

664

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:20,880

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

665

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:23,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

666

00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:27,120

this full-bodied dark java i need my

667

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:28,480

coffee doc

668

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,039

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

669

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:34,080

highlights just like the bunker leaning

670

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:36,559

further into the darkness of the roast

671

00:29:41,870 --> 00:29:39,279

is fade to black blend from river moon

672

00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:41,880

coffee just click on the banner at

673

00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:43,840

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

674

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:47,679

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

675

00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:48,720

today

676

00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:51,760

go back lee teppy

677

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:53,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

678

00:29:58,710 --> 00:29:56,320

and you can get our podcast for just two

679

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,720

dollars per month all you have to do is

680

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,039

click on the podcast banner over at

681

00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:03,600

jimmychurchradio.com

682

00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:05,679

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

683

00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:07,840

in the air things to look forward to and

684

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,159

no time for despair health can be a

685

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:12,720

challenge and so can the mail so get the

686

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:14,880

tea wants to help you by giving you a

687

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:17,679

sale buy two months of super tea and get

688

00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:20,720

one month for free no limit that's by

689

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:22,960

two months of super tea and get one

690

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:26,240

month free that's a savings of 35 bucks

691

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:28,080

where get the tea.com that's

692

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:29,600

gettatee.com

693

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:31,600

scroll down on the front page and find

694

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,640

the buy to get one free ad click it and

695

00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:36,559

save orders over a hundred dollars get

696

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:39,760

free shipping send the gift of life

697

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:42,480

change tea at getat.com we have many

698

00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:45,279

many non-gmo organic supplements just

699

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:47,440

waiting for you this holiday season

700

00:30:53,630 --> 00:30:49,840

enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

701

00:30:53,640 --> 00:30:58,149

928-308-0408 that's 928-308-0408

702

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:00,630

get the tea.com is a proud sponsor of

703

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:03,120

doing what's right that's get the

704

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:11,190

fade to black

705

00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:12,559

is not

706

00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:15,200

your father's radio show

707

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:18,159

on the game changer radio network and

708

00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:19,840

kgra

709

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:25,830

do you want to lose weight but have no

710

00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:28,559

idea where to begin the fast start diet

711

00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:30,480

a three-day weight loss plan is the

712

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,960

answer three days of nutritionally

713

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:35,039

balanced calorie restricted meals

714

00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:37,919

delivered right to your door no shopping

715

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:40,640

no measuring and no cooking everything

716

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:43,120

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

717

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:44,720

home or on the go

718

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:46,960

the fast start diet has all the amazing

719

00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:48,960

benefits of intermittent fasting without

720

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:51,279

starving we've helped thousands of

721

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,039

people who have struggled to reach their

722

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,360

weight loss goals isn't it time we

723

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:57,679

helped you with the fast start diet

724

00:32:03,310 --> 00:32:00,640

you'll lose weight and feel great find

725

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:03,320

fast start diet on amazon or go to

726

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:05,600

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

727

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,720

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

728

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,120

a special bonus fast start will include

729

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,679

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

730

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,159

suppressant spray free with your order

731

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:18,240

this is jimmy church and whatever your

732

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,200

diet plans are do what i did go to

733

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:24,159

faststartdiet.com

734

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:26,159

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

735

00:32:36,440 --> 00:32:32,549

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

736

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:43,710

[Music]

737

00:32:55,890 --> 00:32:54,789

all right welcome back painted black i'm

738

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:55,900

here with jimmy church

739

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,720

[Music]

740

00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:00,320

just gonna let everybody know you just

741

00:33:04,450 --> 00:33:02,480

watched me post up on twitter we've got

742

00:33:06,630 --> 00:33:04,460

connection problems with the uk

743

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,640

[Music]

744

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,320

so i'm gonna open up the phone lines

745

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,880

right now three two three eight two five

746

00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:13,200

five zero four five or three two three

747

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:16,240

two seven five nine six nine five or

748

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,559

eight one eight nine two one six nine

749

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:20,320

two nine i'm just open up the phone

750

00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:21,519

lines and

751

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:25,200

until we get uh the uk all sussed out

752

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,600

ice all right open lines three two three

753

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:29,440

eight two five five zero four five or

754

00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:31,600

three two three two seven five nine six

755

00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:33,200

nine five or

756

00:33:38,789 --> 00:33:36,320

eight one eight nine two one six nine

757

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:38,799

two nine and i'll set the tone

758

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:40,880

as i uh wait for uh the phone calls to

759

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:41,919

come in

760

00:33:49,029 --> 00:33:45,600

is uh oh man that didn't take uh

761

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,039

just out of the gate eric how you doing

762

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,120

i just the flying the lines are open

763

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:53,440

yeah yeah we got uh connection problems

764

00:33:57,269 --> 00:33:55,200

going on with the uk so we're trying to

765

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:57,279

get that sussed out but open up the

766

00:34:00,149 --> 00:33:58,799

phone lines and let's see let's talk

767

00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:00,159

pablo's on for a minute you feel like

768

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,240

talking about i'll talk some bobby i'll

769

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,399

talk some bobby lazar

770

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,480

absolutely did you get a chance to hear

771

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:08,480

any of the radio show on coast to coast

772

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:10,159

the other night no

773

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:13,520

no that was a sunday night

774

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:16,000

yeah i i recorded it so if you okay you

775

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:17,440

don't follow me and you don't give it

776

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,720

you don't care about anything i do on

777

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,480

twitter but it's on my pinned tweet if

778

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:22,960

you want to hear it okay but

779

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:25,919

let's put that to the side

780

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:28,399

what is it that you want to talk about

781

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,280

well okay the the december 3rd monday

782

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:33,280

there's they got the show uh premier bob

783

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:35,040

lazar is going to be there in l.a so i'm

784

00:34:39,190 --> 00:34:37,440

calling to ask permission

785

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,200

if i can invite rita because i know

786

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:40,720

you've got a show to do that mike can

787

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:42,320

you handle it on your own can i can i

788

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:44,079

pick up rita and we can go watch i got

789

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:45,440

an extra ticket

790

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,200

really

791

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,599

yeah then we could call in after the

792

00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:51,520

movie and report live

793

00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:54,879

so if i'm at the premiere you're going

794

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:57,680

to show up with my wife

795

00:35:02,550 --> 00:34:59,119

oh you're going to be there

796

00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:02,560

why wouldn't i be well it's monday night

797

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:04,480

you got a show to do how are you gonna

798

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,920

what i didn't know that you're gonna be

799

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,000

there [h__\h] this is new news should i

800

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:10,480

just breaking news should i cancel the

801
00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:11,440
show

802
00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:13,760
i'll cancel it

803
00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:15,839
it's bob lazarus

804
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,560
it's bob lazar it's jeremy corbell it's

805
00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:21,040
george knapp it's los angeles it's a

806
00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,520
monday night

807
00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:25,440
yeah it's gonna be a lot of fun i think

808
00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:27,040
it's gonna be a blast i'm excited about

809
00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:29,680
it well uh uh hopefully uh i'll bump

810
00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:31,040
into you

811
00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:32,160
you want to meet me so you are going to

812
00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:33,680
be you're not pulling my leg right now

813
00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:35,440

you're going to be there

814

00:35:39,270 --> 00:35:37,599

you know these are surprises i got to

815

00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:39,280

surprise people okay

816

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,880

so okay

817

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:42,480

but what what is it that you want to

818

00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,839

talk about bob no i mean i don't know

819

00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:47,440

you know i don't know where you are with

820

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,359

bob i'm 100

821

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:51,119

down with bob lazar's story and i know

822

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,320

the great stan friedman even to this day

823

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:56,160

there's certain aspects of his story

824

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,160

that he just will not let go which i can

825

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:00,560

understand that and then i i just had an

826

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,680

itch yesterday so i i called up uh

827

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:05,280

because i asked him you know i wanted to

828

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:07,680

know what his take was on bob lazar

829

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:09,920

and uh he had respect for for what

830

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:11,760

stanton has said and he did bring up the

831

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:13,760

parts this is the part and i don't think

832

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,160

this discredits bob but the fact that

833

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:17,599

they i guess they can't find any

834

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:19,440

pictures of them in the yearbook i mean

835

00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:20,800

i think in the movie they're going to

836

00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:21,760

prove

837

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:23,359

that he worked there i think that that's

838

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:24,560

what we're going to find some new

839

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:26,079

information is going to come out or if

840

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:27,680

maybe not new to you

841

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:30,000

but new to the public in terms of the

842

00:36:35,190 --> 00:36:32,160

depth of research that uh jeremy here

843

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:35,200

that corbell did to to verify

844

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:37,119

um but you know i don't know i it would

845

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,960

be kind of neat if stan we sent the

846

00:36:41,750 --> 00:36:40,320

movie to stan

847

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,760

and he watched it and then he watched

848

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:43,599

the two and a half hours of extra clips

849

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:45,040

they're gonna add in there and then and

850

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:46,480

then he and then he says you know i

851
00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:47,839
might have made a mistake on this one

852
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:48,880
that would just that would be kind of

853
00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:51,040
cool i think well i think

854
00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:53,040
okay but see

855
00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:58,560
i this is my take on bob and i have uh

856
00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:01,599
i've analyzed and analyzed and gone over

857
00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:03,040
it so much

858
00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:06,240
all of his uh original videos and

859
00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:07,760
everything that i could find over the

860
00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:10,640
years i've watched them over and over

861
00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,800
and over again every word

862
00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:15,040
and i've got

863
00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:17,040

i mean bob

864

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:18,160

bob

865

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:24,480

is the real deal and i could be so wrong

866

00:37:29,990 --> 00:37:27,280

on all of this um but

867

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,000

there's just something about his

868

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:33,200

delivery and the way that he

869

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:34,320

he uh

870

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,400

delivers his information i've always

871

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:38,640

thought that bob was solid this is the

872

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:42,000

crazy thing he chose

873

00:37:46,150 --> 00:37:43,040

you know

874

00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:46,160

he out of everybody in ufology

875

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:47,119

um

876

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:53,040

when when

877

00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:55,040

people like you know stanton friedman

878

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:56,800

are looking into your background and

879

00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,040

coming down on you publicly

880

00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,920

um that's that's tough that's tough

881

00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:03,200

ridicule

882

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:06,720

um there are others out there uh who

883

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:09,440

have had criticism over the years but

884

00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:12,640

not from you know significant you know

885

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:14,880

you know somebody like you know stanton

886

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:17,680

and and bob chose to walk away

887

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:21,119

he he left and and and did his thing and

888

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:24,000

when he chose to go that route

889

00:38:27,750 --> 00:38:26,560

it's for him it wasn't about fame or

890

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:27,760

anything else

891

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,320

it was uh he just didn't want to deal

892

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:32,560

with it anymore when you have things

893

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:35,200

like you know mit or your credentials at

894

00:38:38,550 --> 00:38:36,960

pierce college which is a community

895

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,560

college here in the valley when all of

896

00:38:43,030 --> 00:38:40,480

that stuff comes into question

897

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:43,040

um that's that's that's hard that's a

898

00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:45,040

hard thing to

899

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:49,200

uh have an excuse for or a story for but

900

00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:51,520

he chose to walk away today the

901
00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:55,599
community has uh uh stood by him

902
00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,520
and that's that's a hard thing to do to

903
00:39:00,829 --> 00:38:59,599
stand that kind of test of time this is

904
00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:00,839
now

905
00:39:06,069 --> 00:39:04,240
2018 we're going into 2019

906
00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,079
and this is the the crazy part about

907
00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:08,880
we're talking about 30 years man

908
00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:11,680
30 years and to turn around and have

909
00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:14,320
this kind of support from the community

910
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,720
30 years later in the film coming out

911
00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,720
and everybody standing up behind him

912
00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:20,720
well you know he's stood the test of

913
00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:22,960

time

914

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:25,760

and he sounds convinced and i trust his

915

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:27,440

scientific mind that

916

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:30,880

three numbers 115 the element 115 that

917

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,200

he talked about in the beginning that as

918

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:35,440

you know not so many years later did

919

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:36,880

they actually come out and say yeah

920

00:39:40,150 --> 00:39:39,440

there's an element 115 isn't the you

921

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:40,160

know

922

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:41,680

but the point is is he believes that

923

00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:43,520

that is the key that that propels these

924

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:45,280

craft and uh

925

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:47,440

and he said that whoever whoever can

926
00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:50,079
back engineer or enter that technology

927
00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:50,880
just

928
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,839
or at least perfect the 115 technology

929
00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,200
he says straight out they could

930
00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:57,760
literally control the world and so i

931
00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:59,119
thought about that i thought okay so

932
00:40:02,069 --> 00:40:00,400
it's a race it's

933
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,079
the russians the chinese the americans

934
00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:04,079
uh how can who can design this back

935
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,320
engineer these craft but but when he

936
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,560
said whoever has this technology can

937
00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,720
control the world really if you think

938
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:13,359

about it it sounds nutty but

939

00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:14,880

couldn't the aliens already be

940

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:16,880

controlling the world with this 115

941

00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:18,720

technology

942

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:22,839

well could be and uh the other day

943

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:24,640

um

944

00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:26,720

the other day

945

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:29,200

i brought up a good point about element

946

00:40:36,829 --> 00:40:33,200

115 which is hold on rita which is uh it

947

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,750

mined hmm

948

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:42,000

interesting

949

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:43,760

you you want me to get off the call now

950

00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:45,359

no no no that's fine let's give you a

951
00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:47,200
little a little buffer time there to get

952
00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,640
your guests back i'm looking forward to

953
00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,640
this guy i'm really uh i haven't heard

954
00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:52,000
of him but i did a little research so

955
00:40:55,829 --> 00:40:53,760
i'm i'm i'm really interested in what

956
00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:55,839
he's going to tell us tonight

957
00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:58,720
uh who rn voot

958
00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:00,800
yeah is he still coming or yeah yeah

959
00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:02,800
we're working on it where it's a it's a

960
00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,720
it's just a connection issue eric what

961
00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:06,560
are you talking we're talking about bob

962
00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,599
lazar okay my bad my bad i thought

963
00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:11,280

somebody looted off the call there was

964

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:12,560

something

965

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,160

you know get out of here the call we got

966

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:16,160

to get the guests on no i don't think

967

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:18,000

that's what she said but

968

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:20,560

uh what do you do do you think lazarus

969

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,960

stood the test of time

970

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:24,319

yeah and

971

00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:25,839

i don't know one of the things he said

972

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,839

you know he he said some things that i

973

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:29,599

don't think he said before but doesn't

974

00:41:34,150 --> 00:41:32,000

mean that he did anyway he was talking

975

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:34,160

about a time when he was out at the s4

976
00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:36,160
and they were these crap were in the sky

977
00:41:40,390 --> 00:41:38,240
and he's observing the craft

978
00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:40,400
and that when he stood directly under

979
00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:41,520
the craft

980
00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:44,800
supposed to be that because

981
00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:45,760
somehow

982
00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,359
these things are designed in such a way

983
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,720
that they could bend the light and then

984
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,160
you could literally you couldn't see it

985
00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:52,079
you could see through the craft but at

986
00:41:55,589 --> 00:41:53,680
certain angles if you were off you know

987
00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:55,599
200 yards and you're up on a platform

988
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:56,880

you could see it but if you were

989

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:59,119

directly under it you could not see it

990

00:42:01,829 --> 00:42:00,560

and i've never heard him say that before

991

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:01,839

i thought that was kind of interesting

992

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:03,680

that depending on the angle that you're

993

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,040

seeing and that's what he was saying why

994

00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:07,200

some people might be looking at a craft

995

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:09,200

and seeing it and then somebody else

996

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:10,800

might not see it and he was trying to

997

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,599

explain that that might be the reason

998

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:15,920

yeah that could be that could be i you

999

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:18,880

know with with bob um

1000

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:23,030

we have to look at it so many different

1001

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:25,040

ways right when you look at

1002

00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,800

his background on the los alamos

1003

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:28,560

connections there's all of that stuff

1004

00:42:33,510 --> 00:42:31,040

there's his photo processing gig that

1005

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:33,520

you know he had you know the equipment

1006

00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:35,760

of course you have the little rocket car

1007

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:38,079

that he built there is uh

1008

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:40,319

um uh the

1009

00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:43,119

the other aspects of his life that

1010

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:46,560

uh were a little bit strange how he came

1011

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:49,040

in contact with john lear which that's a

1012

00:42:54,630 --> 00:42:52,000

whole nother you know thing in itself

1013

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:54,640

and then how he got hired over

1014

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,280

uh at groom lake and s4

1015

00:43:02,150 --> 00:42:59,920

and how long was he actually there for

1016

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:02,160

you know that's you know was it was it

1017

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,200

just

1018

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,760

a matter of hours you know spread over a

1019

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:07,839

couple of weeks i'm i've always been a

1020

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:10,079

little bit confused about all of that

1021

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,800

um and his exposure and how rapidly they

1022

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:14,240

took him through

1023

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:17,520

some pretty heavy stuff but the thing is

1024

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:21,280

none of this area 51 s4

1025

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:26,160

uh element 115 gravity waves drives uh

1026

00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:27,839

his approach to all of

1027

00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,119

none of this would have been part of

1028

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,520

our community if it wasn't for bob

1029

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,520

and we need to just stop and and take a

1030

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:38,160

look at all of that with a very very

1031

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:40,560

honest approach that's that's my take

1032

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:43,200

with bob i i always thought that he was

1033

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:47,440

he was just very very very convincing

1034

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,760

did you know that uh when this all went

1035

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,079

down and he yeah you know the story he

1036

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,400

was he actually tried to call his his uh

1037

00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:56,000

superiors trying to figure out why they

1038

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,760

weren't calling him anymore

1039

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:59,359

and then and then he was going to the

1040

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:01,040

gym with his buddy that lived around the

1041

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:03,119

corner from him and one night there at

1042

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:05,040

the gym and he comes out and all his car

1043

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:06,480

doors are open his trunks open his

1044

00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:09,040

hood's open and nothing's missing and he

1045

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:10,240

just thought maybe they left the door

1046

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,680

open the kids were messing around coming

1047

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,680

back a couple days later the gym

1048

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:15,440

uh they make sure they lock the doors

1049

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:17,119

this time and he comes out like 30

1050

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:19,200

minutes later and the same thing

1051
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:21,200
right so now he's freaking out because

1052
00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:22,800
this is just a few things that happened

1053
00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,920
to him but there was a lot of other

1054
00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:25,760
crazy things that were happening now so

1055
00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:28,000
he literally went and bought an uzi

1056
00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:29,440
i don't know if you know that yeah he

1057
00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,359
had an uzi he was taken to the gym with

1058
00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:33,760
him and he left it on the seat

1059
00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,599
and so one other i guess this was like

1060
00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:36,960
the third time he went to the gym with

1061
00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:39,040
the buddy he left his wallet and the uzi

1062
00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:41,440
in the car and he came back out again

1063
00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:43,280

all the doors were hood was open but the

1064

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,520

uzi was right there and and the wallet

1065

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:47,280

was there they never took it so he said

1066

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,960

that they were really trying to mess

1067

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:51,119

with his mind really hard and there's a

1068

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:52,560

lot of stories about that i think that

1069

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:53,440

are going to come out in the movie

1070

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,560

they're going to be really interesting

1071

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:56,880

to hear well and he got shot at right

1072

00:45:02,150 --> 00:45:00,880

they shut out his tires one night and

1073

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:02,160

it's uh

1074

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:05,599

i i think bob is fascinating so uh maybe

1075

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,119

i will see you there on monday eric

1076

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:12,000

okay cool so i got an extra ticket so uh

1077

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:13,839

i'm thinking brad if brad's listening uh

1078

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:16,000

brad lives there in l.a sure

1079

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:17,520

okay yeah you see the right kind of

1080

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:19,760

brain don't you think post it on twitter

1081

00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:21,599

i'll talk to you okay buddy thanks eric

1082

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:23,359

all right take care

1083

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,720

monday night is the night here in los

1084

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:28,560

angeles hi you're live on fade to black

1085

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:31,119

who's calling

1086

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:34,319

hi hi who's this

1087

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:37,599

this is piro vasu first time caller hi

1088

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,920

how are you hey uh i'm gonna put you on

1089

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:41,760

hold stay right there for a second stay

1090

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:44,000

right there

1091

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:52,150

r.n are you there

1092

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:54,640

hello sir good evening hey it's good

1093

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,069

i thought i had a face for radio

1094

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:04,319

well i you know um i just brought you in

1095

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:05,839

right away i should have done a proper

1096

00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:07,680

inner introduction

1097

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:10,960

um so let me actually get out of uh let

1098

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:12,480

me get some of this out of the way

1099

00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:13,520

really quick

1100

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:16,480

that uh first off your first book was uh

1101

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:19,280

the the devolution cycle de-evolution

1102

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:20,880

cycle i should say

1103

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:21,680

um

1104

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:24,400

and now your new book which is ancient

1105

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:27,200

cosmological gods and where in the world

1106

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:28,480

to find them

1107

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:29,520

um

1108

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,560

and you have a relationship that is uh

1109

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:34,480

uh been going back for a while with john

1110

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:36,640

anthony wes and of course graham hancock

1111

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:39,839

and and randall and laird brad clausen

1112

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:41,359

right all of them have been guests on

1113

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,079

the show many times and and now you've

1114

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,319

got the new book out so that's what

1115

00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:48,160

we're going to talk about tonight are

1116

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:50,000

you ready to go

1117

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:52,319

yeah i'm hyped inside now this is the

1118

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:54,000

thing rn or should i just call you

1119

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:55,040

richard

1120

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:56,800

please please do okay

1121

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:59,920

um is this is where i kind of want to

1122

00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:01,920

start out because

1123

00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:04,160

uh what i think is important and what

1124

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:07,040

you are are writing about here

1125

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:10,720

is that all of these concepts and ideas

1126
00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:13,359
from graham and from jaws and and

1127
00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:15,920
randall layered two as well

1128
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:18,480
these concepts are now

1129
00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:19,599
really

1130
00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:22,079
uh are firmly planted i think they have

1131
00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:25,280
a really good footing it wasn't the case

1132
00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:28,000
15 20 years ago but now as we move

1133
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:29,119
forward

1134
00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:31,280
uh the things that they have been

1135
00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:34,400
talking about for so long i think are

1136
00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,400
are accepted now is that what brought

1137
00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:38,400
you into this

1138
00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:41,200

yeah most definitely most definitely um

1139

00:47:48,550 --> 00:47:46,000

i think the maybe 15 20 years ago um we

1140

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:48,560

didn't have the use of the internet that

1141

00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:52,240

was banning everyone's minds that were

1142

00:47:58,460 --> 00:47:55,280

studying these um

1143

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:58,470

studying human history really um

1144

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:00,079

[Music]

1145

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,800

we kind of felt somewhat isolated

1146

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:04,960

other than going to the

1147

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:07,440

the bookshop the bookstore excuse me

1148

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,119

um and yeah grabbing some of these um

1149

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,440

amazing amazing works by the john

1150

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:15,359

anthony west and the hancocks of the

1151

00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:16,319

world

1152

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:18,240

um

1153

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:20,160

yeah so other than that we were kind of

1154

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:22,240

kind of somewhat isolated but now the

1155

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:23,760

wonder of the internet's kind of brought

1156

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:26,960

this community together um

1157

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:29,280

and yeah i should say what a marvelous

1158

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:30,800

job you're doing yourself as well

1159

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:33,520

because it's um it's the research

1160

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:36,240

the the the aforementioned gentleman and

1161

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:37,920

you've just stated

1162

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:40,079

that um

1163

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:42,160

obviously i've done a lot of a lot a lot

1164

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:44,559

of reading um

1165

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:47,280

their materials but it's the podcasts

1166

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:49,280

and the radio shows

1167

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:52,400

um it's really starting to um create an

1168

00:48:56,540 --> 00:48:54,480

amazing platform for for these

1169

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,550

researchers and writers

1170

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:58,880

[Music]

1171

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:00,880

well richard let me let me jump in for a

1172

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:03,040

second before we head to a break

1173

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:06,319

what is it about ancient egypt and the

1174

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:10,079

great pyramid that society just can't

1175

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:13,760

let it go if we just accept it right

1176

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:15,200

when history is trying to the

1177

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:16,720

egyptologists of what they're trying to

1178

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:18,400

tell us about the great pyramid then

1179

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:20,480

it's no harm no foul we just move on it

1180

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:21,920

was built by

1181

00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:24,800

khufu it's a it's a tomb and that's the

1182

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:26,240

end of the story

1183

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:29,280

but we won't accept it why is it that we

1184

00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:32,240

just can't let it go

1185

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:38,470

it's um i don't even know if if you can

1186

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,200

answer that um within the context of

1187

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:43,760

even just even the the air time that

1188

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:45,280

we've got this evening i think that

1189

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:47,839

there's so much going on there it um it

1190

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:50,640

beggars belief and to consider the

1191

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:53,280

these things that are just built as

1192

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:56,720

tombs um for egotistical diagnostic

1193

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,160

pharaohs of a bygone age is um

1194

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:02,319

it's almost childish to be fair with the

1195

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:05,520

amount of um

1196

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:07,599

yeah the amount of profound

1197

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:09,359

um

1198

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,319

kind of bounds around a lot uh when

1199

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:16,160

we're talking about the the great

1200

00:50:18,630 --> 00:50:17,359

pyramid

1201
00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:18,640
um

1202
00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,119
but with regards to the

1203
00:50:24,829 --> 00:50:23,520
i guess the tools that were at hand and

1204
00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:24,839
the cumbersome

1205
00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:29,440
size and the precision of the blocks um

1206
00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:30,720
and even what they were what they were

1207
00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:34,079
cut out of and with the tools that were

1208
00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:36,400
that we're told that there was a hand

1209
00:50:38,829 --> 00:50:38,079
back in the day

1210
00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:38,839
i

1211
00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,119
laughable to to

1212
00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:45,760
to accept the the mainline stories

1213
00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:48,960

excuse me the the mainstream story

1214

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:51,760

um but that's all they were um built as

1215

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:54,000

tombs especially the great pyramid let

1216

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:55,920

me say khufu

1217

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:58,559

has built it for a resting place i mean

1218

00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:00,000

if

1219

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:05,680

found with all his jewels and

1220

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,640

whatever he's being buried with um

1221

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,800

i think the last place on earth you're

1222

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,160

going to bury him is in the great

1223

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:14,880

pyramid i mean the location itself

1224

00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:18,240

is so significant it's unbelievable it's

1225

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:19,599

um

1226
00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:27,040
well and there's one other uh and we'll

1227
00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:28,960
be discussing this for the rest of the

1228
00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:30,880
night uh tonight

1229
00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:32,400
is for

1230
00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:35,599
for me when we have the the logistical

1231
00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:38,000
side of stuff which is you know the size

1232
00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:40,319
of the pyramids how they were built

1233
00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:43,119
the location that we can accept it's a

1234
00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:44,720
physical thing

1235
00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:47,520
okay so there there's that part

1236
00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:50,160
but there's the other side of this which

1237
00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,960
is

1238
00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,400

the the

1239

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:54,800

before the dynastic period

1240

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:56,960

and and what established everything and

1241

00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:58,960

i'm talking about the ancient gods of

1242

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:02,160

egypt that which goes back thousands if

1243

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,800

not tens of thousands of years or

1244

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:06,559

further back

1245

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:09,440

it's very difficult to

1246

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:11,359

to do this research

1247

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:12,720

certainly

1248

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:16,880

uh the the egyptian culture knew about

1249

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:21,440

and and uh had these gods for themselves

1250

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,720

but

1251

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:24,559

the research and what what is really

1252

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,480

going on that's the most difficult thing

1253

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:28,240

to get to and for me it's the most

1254

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:31,040

fascinating part of the story

1255

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:33,599

certainly certainly um but i think we're

1256

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:36,000

still being somewhat spoon-fed um a

1257

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:38,000

cartoon book version of what's actually

1258

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:39,599

going on with all these animal-headed

1259

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:43,040

deities deities um

1260

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:46,160

the uh supposedly presiding over um

1261

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:49,920

ancient egyptian society um

1262

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,200

it's yeah it's it kind of beggars belief

1263

00:52:57,670 --> 00:52:55,680

um to be fair that we're still

1264

00:52:58,829 --> 00:52:57,680

um sorry to repeat myself sort of spoon

1265

00:53:02,870 --> 00:52:58,839

feeding

1266

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,880

um grown adults a timeline that doesn't

1267

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:03,839

really

1268

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:08,079

not even listening to

1269

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:10,160

the egyptians own

1270

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:17,270

own story really um i mean there's

1271

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,400

there's no real um there is no evidence

1272

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:22,559

um that they actually built the pyramids

1273

00:53:27,630 --> 00:53:25,599

um themselves um

1274

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:27,640

kufu himself

1275

00:53:33,510 --> 00:53:31,280

is is renowned for

1276

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,520

for actually stating that i mean i don't

1277

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,760

know how you stumble across the pyramid

1278

00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:37,680

that kind of science but

1279

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:40,720

it was it was somewhat found

1280

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:41,599

and

1281

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:46,079

systematically restored um

1282

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:48,160

during the timeline of what egyptology

1283

00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:50,160

is saying it was actually built

1284

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:51,280

um

1285

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,040

i won't go over it too much because

1286

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,839

obviously you've had guests on here that

1287

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:01,920

they've quite quite evidently put it to

1288

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,559

rights um

1289

00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:06,640

but there's yeah there's there's there's

1290

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:08,559

there's most definitely something that's

1291

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:16,309

right and how do you how do you start

1292

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:17,839

researching

1293

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:20,480

this subject because it seems

1294

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:23,760

nearly impossible

1295

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:26,319

sure sure um

1296

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:27,599

to be fair there was a number of

1297

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,440

precursors um that really got me to um

1298

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,200

to the hypothesis of the spirit in the

1299

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,800

sky

1300

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:36,559

um

1301
00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,599
and uh

1302
00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:40,240
in all honesty to be fair it's

1303
00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,839
i've done a number of presentations like

1304
00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:44,400
this foreign i've prepared myself um

1305
00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:47,359
every time for it um

1306
00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:48,240
but all

1307
00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:50,319
best preparation kind of gets um thrown

1308
00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:51,920
to the wind because obviously um

1309
00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:55,359
conversations are never the same um

1310
00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:58,559
so where yeah where where did i start

1311
00:55:04,710 --> 00:54:59,839
um

1312
00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:04,720
i don't know what came first it was

1313
00:55:08,790 --> 00:55:06,400

either

1314

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:08,800

the the much missed um the late great

1315

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:11,040

john anthony west's um serpent in the

1316

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:13,680

sky right um

1317

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:15,920

it was either that or graham hancock's

1318

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:18,319

fingerprint fingerprints of the gods

1319

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:20,559

and once once i'd finished digesting

1320

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:22,400

that literature probably three or four

1321

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:24,000

times each

1322

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:25,920

um

1323

00:55:30,790 --> 00:55:28,720

yeah i realized that something was some

1324

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:30,800

it was something yeah something's a miss

1325

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:33,359

you know um and it was

1326

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:36,000

it was patently obvious um and we're all

1327

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,520

trying to work out kind of what that is

1328

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,839

um and obviously um yeah you've got the

1329

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,200

robert shucks

1330

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:45,760

um the the scrantons of the world and

1331

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:49,040

the randall carlson the brad clausens um

1332

00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:51,760

yeah they're all doing uh an amazing job

1333

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:54,559

trying to bring this to light you know i

1334

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:57,599

think to a certain extent we're almost

1335

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,400

almost denying ourselves quite a

1336

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:02,640

glorious chapter in human history and

1337

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:06,160

human the human story because

1338

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:09,280

something something happened um 13 000

1339

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,799

years ago

1340

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,880

which which kind of brought everything

1341

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,880

to a grinding halt

1342

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:16,960

um and

1343

00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:19,119

yeah not a lot was left with the

1344

00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:21,280

destruction and what happened at the end

1345

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:23,920

of the end of the last ice age

1346

00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:25,280

and certain things obviously have

1347

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,119

survived

1348

00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:28,720

the world over

1349

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:29,760

there's

1350

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,720

um

1351
00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:34,559
namely

1352
00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:39,040
places like um

1353
00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:40,559
tijuana

1354
00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:44,160
te atiwakam pumapunko atlanti tambo

1355
00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:45,280
all these

1356
00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:47,280
megalithic marvels that are scattered

1357
00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:49,599
across the globe

1358
00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:52,720
that we we would have serious problems

1359
00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,160
um trying to reproduce even today

1360
00:57:02,549 --> 00:56:58,960
yet we're still accrediting them to

1361
00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:02,559
um to civilizations

1362
00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:04,000
who

1363
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:11,440

um the beginnings or how these um how

1364

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:13,680

these megalithic structures got there in

1365

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:16,000

the first place they kind of

1366

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:20,160

inherited them per se um

1367

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,240

myself including yeah myself included

1368

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:24,160

we're trying to

1369

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:28,240

the dots as it were um

1370

00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:29,760

and it's becoming a little bit easier

1371

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,040

now as i say with the birth of the

1372

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,599

internet it's um

1373

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:35,040

we're slowly

1374

00:57:38,829 --> 00:57:36,880

lifting the proverbial vowel on a

1375

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:38,839

history last

1376

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,400

yeah right and that's a good place to

1377

00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:45,359

start let's take a break right here and

1378

00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:47,599

uh we'll continue this conversation when

1379

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:48,880

we come back

1380

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,680

that

1381

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:51,599

it's one of the most fascinating aspects

1382

00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:54,400

of all of uh egyptology and the history

1383

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,720

of the world and we'll pick up where we

1384

00:58:02,309 --> 00:57:59,040

left off i'm your host jimmy church

1385

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:02,319

tonight our n voot and his new book the

1386

00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:04,880

spirit in the sky ancient cosmological

1387

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:07,920

gods and where in the world we can find

1388

00:58:14,020 --> 00:58:09,440

them i'll be right back after this short

1389

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:25,109

[Music]

1390

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:27,359

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1391

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:29,920

on the game changer radio network and

1392

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:34,640

kgra the global radio alliance

1393

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:37,119

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1394

00:58:41,770 --> 00:58:38,160

station

1395

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:41,780

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1396

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:50,630

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1397

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:54,640

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1398

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:57,040

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1399

00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:59,520

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1400

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:02,000

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1401

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:03,599

panel with eric

1402

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:05,200

linda molten howe

1403

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:08,160

jason martell billy carson and david

1404

00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:09,359

wilcock

1405

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:12,079

join george nori nassim haramain robert

1406

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:14,559

shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1407

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:17,119

julia mosbridge theresa yaneres and

1408

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:18,960

another 50 speakers who will be

1409

00:59:23,870 --> 00:59:22,079

presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1410

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:23,880

expo just go to

1411

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:26,000

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1412

00:59:30,829 --> 00:59:28,160

full conference schedule or

1413

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,839

click on the cle banner at

1414

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:32,720

jimmychurchradio.com

1415

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:41,190

folks this is very important information

1416

00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:43,599

what's to be said about cbd

1417

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:46,480

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1418

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:50,799

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1419

00:59:55,589 --> 00:59:53,359

this wonderful product won't get you

1420

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:55,599

high no matter what amount you take what

1421

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:58,079

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1422

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,440

tied but you can google cbd benefits and

1423

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:03,359

be astounded when you're finished

1424

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:05,599

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1425

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:07,760

life oil dot com that's ancient life

1426
01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:10,799
oil.com and purchase life is good when

1427
01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,280
you feel good people are tired of pain

1428
01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:15,440
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1429
01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:17,359
products to help them with

1430
01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,079
you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1431
01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:22,240
and again our cbd is made from hemp

1432
01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:24,640
ancient life oil is about helping people

1433
01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:27,359
one by one by one if you wonder how good

1434
01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:30,240
the product is the ceo takes it every

1435
01:00:34,349 --> 01:00:33,440
day without miss ancient life oil.com

1436
01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:34,359
that's

1437
01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:46,150
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1438
01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:48,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1439

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,200

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1440

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:53,760

game changer network and the kgra

1441

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,359

digital broadcast station

1442

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:59,520

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1443

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:01,599

jimmychurchradio.com

1444

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:04,640

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1445

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:06,880

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1446

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:16,150

we're the honey brothers

1447

01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:18,400

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1448

01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:19,760

revolution

1449

01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:21,839

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1450

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,319

angioprim angioprim is the original

1451

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,400

liquid oral chelation supplement

1452

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:28,480

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1453

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,559

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1454

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,559

arteries that can cause blockages

1455

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:34,160

scientific research proves the active

1456

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:36,319

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1457

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,400

oral chelation action that helps promote

1458

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:40,640

cardiovascular health find out more go

1459

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:42,799

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1460

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:44,720

consultant by calling angioprim

1461

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,270

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1462

01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:53,280

and you can become an official fate or

1463

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:55,599

not by just going to our membership

1464

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,280
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1465

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,200
hey it's grace can we talk about

1466

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:03,520
something serious for a minute your age

1467

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,240
getting old has its perks but remember

1468

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:08,640
being a few years younger you know your

1469

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,720
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1470

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,559
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1471

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:14,640
haunting you and you just felt better

1472

01:02:19,349 --> 01:02:16,559
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1473

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:19,359
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1474

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:21,599
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1475

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:24,400
younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1476
01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:26,400
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1477
01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:28,160
helps your body maintain its peak

1478
01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,240
performance and fight the aging process

1479
01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:32,640
imagine sleeping better looking better

1480
01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:34,720
and feeling better see how nature's

1481
01:02:39,870 --> 01:02:37,280
youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1482
01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,880
just like you at naturesyouth.com

1483
01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:42,000
naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1484
01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,520
feel when your family and friends are

1485
01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:45,760
asking you what you did to look so good

1486
01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,319
your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1487
01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,240
it's time to start looking better and

1488
01:02:55,030 --> 01:02:52,319

feeling better learn more and order your

1489

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:55,040

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1490

01:03:02,069 --> 01:02:57,200

that's naturesyouth.com

1491

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:02,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1492

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1493

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:06,799

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1494

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:09,119

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1495

01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:12,720

astrological chart since 1963. true

1496

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:14,559

story

1497

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:16,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1498

01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:17,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1499

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:20,240

church on fade to black across the globe

1500

01:03:26,560 --> 01:03:22,160

on the game changer radio network and

1501
01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:26,570
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1502
01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:45,670
all right welcome back fade to black

1503
01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:46,960
i'm your host jimmy church our guest

1504
01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:49,440
tonight rn voot and we're talking about

1505
01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:51,839
his new book the spirit in the sky

1506
01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:54,799
ancient cosmological gods and where in

1507
01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,680
the world we find them

1508
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,000
rn is hopeful that spirit in the sky may

1509
01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:03,440
one day prove a catalyst in united outer

1510
01:04:07,910 --> 01:04:05,200
space with inner space and of course

1511
01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:07,920
science with religion now rn

1512
01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:09,920
before the break we were talking about

1513
01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:13,440

that that strange number 12 000 bc 11

1514

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,960

000 bc 12 000 bc end of the last ice age

1515

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,200

and what is interesting here although

1516

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:21,119

this this number

1517

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,079

uh proves consistent all around the

1518

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,640

world and we've been looking more and

1519

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:28,160

more towards that certainly in the last

1520

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:30,720

10 to 15 years 20 years fingerprinted

1521

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,480

the gods of course but

1522

01:04:37,029 --> 01:04:34,559

and and john anthony west and robert

1523

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:37,039

shock's work on the great sphinx

1524

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:40,480

now we have gobekli tepe right 10 000 bc

1525

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:43,920

construction there 10 500 11 000

1526

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,480

bc but now

1527

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:48,960

within the last week

1528

01:04:55,029 --> 01:04:51,359

nasa did a press release

1529

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:55,039

on an asteroid impact in greenland

1530

01:05:03,910 --> 01:04:59,200

that is uh has been hidden by the ice

1531

01:05:05,029 --> 01:05:03,920

but now apparently that's a 12 000

1532

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:05,039

year

1533

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:06,640

impact crater

1534

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:09,119

that changes everything and it certainly

1535

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:11,280

validates what all of these researchers

1536

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:14,079

have been talking about but just imagine

1537

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:16,720

if if john anthony west or graham

1538

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:19,520

hancock or robert shock had this

1539

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:23,599

information uh you know uh 10 years ago

1540

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:25,520

certainly certainly they're describing

1541

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:29,599

it as a 10 mile wide crater um

1542

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:31,920

yeah as you say beneath the the ice cap

1543

01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:34,000

in greenland um but i think it's

1544

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:35,920

probably better described as a

1545

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:38,559

proverbial smoking gun yeah absolutely

1546

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:41,599

yeah rn can i ask you to lean forward uh

1547

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:43,760

closer to your microphone

1548

01:05:47,670 --> 01:05:45,280

sorry

1549

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,680

here we go

1550

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:49,680

yeah i think um the

1551
01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:54,630
the comet impact um certainly happened

1552
01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,400
there's there's no doubt about that now

1553
01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,400
um it's been something that's been

1554
01:06:02,710 --> 01:06:00,559
hypothesized for

1555
01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:02,720
for longer than longer than a century or

1556
01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:03,839
so

1557
01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:07,599
recall

1558
01:06:10,950 --> 01:06:09,280
the first time possible excuse me

1559
01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,960
hypothesized this

1560
01:06:14,670 --> 01:06:13,039
was a gentleman by the name of ignacius

1561
01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:14,680
donovan in

1562
01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:18,960
1893 or 1894 of his book ragnarok

1563
01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:21,680

fire and ice

1564

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:24,559

something that's been i guess cast cast

1565

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:26,160

aside

1566

01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:27,760

and

1567

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:28,880

again

1568

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:33,119

labelled as hearsay labelled as

1569

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:34,720

pseudoscience

1570

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:37,760

but yeah we we we've we

1571

01:06:44,829 --> 01:06:40,559

we found the the smoking gun as it were

1572

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:47,670

undoubtedly vin

1573

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:50,960

yeah vindicates people like

1574

01:06:55,990 --> 01:06:53,839

graham hancock uh mr donnelly himself

1575

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:56,000

uh the the

1576

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:57,760

large extensive body of work that

1577

01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:00,559

randall carlson has done on this subject

1578

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:02,480

as well

1579

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:05,599

and i think it also

1580

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,240

i think it also validates plato

1581

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:11,280

um with regards to his town of atlantis

1582

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,280

as well

1583

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,000

that seems to

1584

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,960

yeah some again something happened

1585

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:20,880

um nine thousand

1586

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:22,799

nine thousand six nine thousand seven

1587

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:24,319

hundred bc

1588

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:26,960

by the word of

1589

01:07:33,190 --> 01:07:28,880

plato himself that was handed down to

1590

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,200

him uh from from so long i believe

1591

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:35,280

and these core samples that are matching

1592

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,200

up all over the world now

1593

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:40,000

actually validate again this this this

1594

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:43,359

biblical flag myth i say biblical

1595

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,599

but it's it's a worldwide flood myth

1596

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:47,440

it's just not throughout christianity

1597

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:48,960

it's not just a proverbial noah's ark

1598

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:51,359

story no matter where you go across the

1599

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:53,359

globe there's

1600

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:55,520

there's there's tales everywhere talking

1601
01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,319
about this this this epic flood

1602
01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,720
and quite rightly randall carlson points

1603
01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,160
out that

1604
01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:08,309
when this comic impact happened

1605
01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:10,240
first hypothesized i believe over the

1606
01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,520
north american

1607
01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:13,520
ice cap that the laurentide ice sheet

1608
01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:15,920
which was some two miles thick basically

1609
01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:18,560
flash flash melted overnight um which

1610
01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,440
caused the huge worldwide deluge and the

1611
01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:23,359
the rising of the sea levels across the

1612
01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,920
globe by some 400 feet

1613
01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:27,600

and there's something that robert shot

1614

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,679

quite rightly points out with regards to

1615

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:31,679

easter island as well

1616

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:34,080

it's um

1617

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,560

it's a phenomenon the the island itself

1618

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:38,640

no one can quite really work out what's

1619

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:40,239

going on there

1620

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:41,839

there's as

1621

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,080

i'm sure you know there's some 900 um

1622

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:48,000

my my

1623

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:50,080

carvings

1624

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,159

scattered throughout the island and nine

1625

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:54,880

excuse me 13 of those particular my

1626

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:57,279

carbines are actually carved out of

1627

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,719

basalt and there's no basalt quarries on

1628

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,640

on easter island and it's something that

1629

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:04,640

robert shark has hypothesized that maybe

1630

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:06,560

these quarries

1631

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:09,679

are now lying some 400 feet or so

1632

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:11,920

below current sea levels

1633

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:14,319

prior to the the cataclysm

1634

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:15,839

that obviously melted this low and tired

1635

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:16,960

ice sheet

1636

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:19,520

which again in turn

1637

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:22,480

the the the sea levels rise overnight

1638

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:24,239

and there's uh

1639

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:26,640

another interesting aspect to all of

1640

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:28,000

this because when you talk to a

1641

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:29,359

historian

1642

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:32,000

they'll go okay well plato okay well he

1643

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:33,440

talked about it well you know atlantis

1644

01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:35,359

is a myth or there's

1645

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,799

this aspect

1646

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:38,239

but

1647

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,759

flood myth there's no

1648

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:45,040

atlantis

1649

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,480

uh stories with ancient egypt

1650

01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:50,799

so why does everybody else talk about it

1651

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,880

except for them and that is clearly not

1652

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:54,800

the case because when we look at the ed

1653

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:56,719

food text

1654

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,000

it it states that there was an island

1655

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:02,480

that that disappeared

1656

01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:04,239

that that's where their knowledge came

1657

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:07,600

from and there is a flood uh myth to

1658

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:09,920

their history as well

1659

01:10:16,149 --> 01:10:13,440

as carved into the walls at edfu

1660

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:16,159

certainly certainly and uh i would say

1661

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:17,920

that it's not just that

1662

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,560

not only atlantis that was lost i'd say

1663

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:22,480

that there was a global

1664

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,120
civilization that was lost as well

1665

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:27,600
um and i think that we

1666

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:31,120
somewhat built this this new world

1667

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,560
um out of the ruins or upon the bones of

1668

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,400
what what came before

1669

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,159
and i think that that's painstakingly

1670

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,400
obvious now and i think to a certain

1671

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:42,640
extent to keep denying this

1672

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:45,040
it's um it's it's i think again we're

1673

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:46,640
doing ourselves a

1674

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:54,310
yeah to human ingenuity if

1675

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:59,199
if i'm being honest um i think that

1676

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:00,560

i think that

1677

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,640

to call ourselves at the apex of

1678

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:07,440

sophisticated and technological

1679

01:11:11,910 --> 01:11:10,000

evolution in society today at the very

1680

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:11,920

apex i think is somewhat arrogant when

1681

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:14,000

we can't really understand

1682

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:15,840

how some of these megalithic marvels

1683

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,840

scattered across the globe have actually

1684

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:19,840

been constructed they are they're

1685

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:21,840

modern-day masterpieces

1686

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,080

still and

1687

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:26,560

yeah we accredit them to

1688

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:29,760

i guess master primitive builders of a

1689

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:33,760

bygone era um who who don't really take

1690

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:35,600

the the credit for building them

1691

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:38,880

themselves yet we we still

1692

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,600

yeah we still like to

1693

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:43,520

i think it was well why do you think

1694

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:45,760

that is let me let me jump in there why

1695

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:47,520

why do you think that is

1696

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:50,000

the the structures are there we can see

1697

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:50,800

them

1698

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:53,280

but nobody wants to take credit for it

1699

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:54,800

there isn't

1700

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:58,480

it that is i i find that fascinating

1701

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,320

i think if you have i think if you want

1702

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,320

to take credit for it you're you're

1703

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:04,640

stuck with the

1704

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:08,159

the scenario of having to explain it

1705

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:11,840

um which is something that

1706

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:14,400

it's yeah it's beyond it's beyond my

1707

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,679

rationale i've i have absolutely no idea

1708

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,040

um

1709

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:22,159

although i've got a very good idea it

1710

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:24,960

what it should not be accredited to the

1711

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:27,280

mainstream timeline of what we're being

1712

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:29,360

told and i think again i think that's

1713

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,199

unfair to us to ourselves i think we're

1714

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:33,600

doing ourselves some kind of

1715

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:36,880

um prehistoric injustice really

1716

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:38,960

is there a reason is there a reason to

1717

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:47,430

it says it's it's it's a reason the

1718

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,640

i wrote the book i guess i think to a

1719

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:52,159

certain extent

1720

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:53,760

um i'll

1721

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,840

somewhat talk about the back page of the

1722

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:57,280

book

1723

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:59,280

which i'll kind of digress to later in

1724

01:13:01,910 --> 01:13:00,719

our conversation

1725

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,920

but

1726

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,080

i sincerely believe that the

1727

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:06,400

egyptological ideal is fundamentally

1728

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:08,480

supporting a battle weary blueprint for

1729

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:10,239

all world religion

1730

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:11,360

um

1731

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:13,600

i think that

1732

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,400

if

1733

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:16,560

let's say the proverbial cat is let out

1734

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:20,719

of the bag i i think that a lot of world

1735

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:23,520

religion has to

1736

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,320

fall somewhat by the wayside with it to

1737

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,880

a certain extent i'm not saying that

1738

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:30,480

i'm not saying that everyone don't get

1739

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:32,159

me wrong i'm not here to offend anybody

1740

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,360

in anyone's chosen belief system um

1741

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:37,120

but that said

1742

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:39,040

i'm not saying that everyone's wrong for

1743

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:40,400

what they believe i'm saying that

1744

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:42,640

they're fundamentally right but maybe

1745

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:45,360

they don't know why

1746

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:48,960

if that makes sense it well if

1747

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,440

if it does make sense which which it

1748

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,040

does to me

1749

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,440

we're talking about a major major uh

1750

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,600

shift here in consciousness

1751
01:14:02,310 --> 01:13:59,040
because

1752
01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:02,320
if well let's let's stay right here

1753
01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:04,640
if what is revealed

1754
01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:08,560
then uh takes away from or invalidates

1755
01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:10,960
other world religions whether it's islam

1756
01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,709
if that indeed collapses then we lose

1757
01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:21,120
control of this planet and that would

1758
01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:22,560
seem to me

1759
01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,480
to be a good reason not to let this out

1760
01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:28,560
i'm not sure it would cause um the

1761
01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:30,239
proverbial collapse of the planet i

1762
01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:32,719
think to to a certain extent if we stop

1763
01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:39,750

again i don't want to offend everyone

1764

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:42,320

but no that's all right look here let me

1765

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:44,400

help you out if if

1766

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:46,159

if the

1767

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,360

egyptian the ancient egyptian

1768

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:52,000

way of looking at things consciousness

1769

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:55,360

our brain our world what what gods

1770

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:57,600

really are of course with the stars and

1771

01:15:01,830 --> 01:15:00,719

everything if that is indeed the case

1772

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:01,840

then

1773

01:15:07,430 --> 01:15:04,880

where does christianity fit into this or

1774

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:07,440

is it completely wrong and if that comes

1775

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:08,159

out

1776

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:12,480

which directly affects islam right it's

1777

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,360

completely wrong um far from it again

1778

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:17,520

it's um for the for the same reason i

1779

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:18,400

say

1780

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:19,280

it

1781

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:25,920

guess fundamentally

1782

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:28,080

um

1783

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:29,679

the same i think every religion is

1784

01:15:33,110 --> 01:15:31,440

basically the same thing which all stems

1785

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:33,120

from ancient egyptology i mean we can

1786

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,199

look at christianity for

1787

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:37,360

for argument's sake and the god of

1788

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:39,840

resurrection in question would be jesus

1789

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:42,960

and jesus christ and jesus christ from

1790

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:44,960

as far as my research goes and a number

1791

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,880

of others

1792

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:48,320

i think we're

1793

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:50,400

in today's society we're basically

1794

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:52,560

practicing the same religion that was

1795

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,719

practiced with regards to resurrected

1796

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,640

gods which was going on in ancient egypt

1797

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:58,719

in a bible era lost to the historical

1798

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:00,239

record

1799

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,800

i don't particularly think that there

1800

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:04,480

was

1801
01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:15,360
egyptian god of resurrection called

1802
01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,880
osiris

1803
01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,080
that was

1804
01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:20,800
murdered by his brother and rescued by

1805
01:16:22,709 --> 01:16:22,000
his wife

1806
01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:22,719
and

1807
01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:25,120
his sister from inside the great tamaris

1808
01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:27,520
tree and thus became

1809
01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:29,360
synonymous with a constellation in the

1810
01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:33,280
sky i think that there's an underlying

1811
01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:35,360
profound significance behind the

1812
01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,800
mythology

1813
01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:38,480

of all these resurrected gods and

1814

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:41,360

religions that that actually is trying

1815

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,239

to describe

1816

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:46,320

more of what the human experience and

1817

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:48,960

consciousness is all about i don't

1818

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:52,800

believe to certainly i mean there's

1819

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:54,640

no matter what religion

1820

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,400

cherry-pick i don't think that anyone's

1821

01:17:02,229 --> 01:17:00,560

quite really got it right i don't think

1822

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:02,239

there's any evidence that anyone can

1823

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:05,360

actually say that anyone's good

1824

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:06,560

well

1825

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:07,760

so what

1826

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,000

okay but this is where it gets and i've

1827

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,640

always thought about this

1828

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:14,880

uh richard which is when we're talking

1829

01:17:16,870 --> 01:17:15,679

about

1830

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:16,880

horus

1831

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:20,000

and the resurrection and a virgin birth

1832

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:22,719

on christmas day and and

1833

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,360

three stars in the sky the three king

1834

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:27,760

and and and suddenly

1835

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:30,000

christianity has to take a look at this

1836

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:31,440

and go wait a minute wait a minute i

1837

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:32,719

thought we were talking about you who

1838

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,560

are we talking about here are we talking

1839

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:36,640

about jesus mary and joseph are we

1840

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:40,000

talking about isis and osiris

1841

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:41,760

and horus

1842

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:44,960

and and and that resurrection which

1843

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:48,080

happened you know 10 000 years before

1844

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:49,760

the time of christ

1845

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:51,840

that certainly is going to upset a few

1846

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:54,800

people like half of the planet

1847

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:57,360

certainly certainly um but i think that

1848

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:59,199

i think that these mythologies and these

1849

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:01,040

religions are actually that they're

1850

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:02,719

layered i'm not saying it's one thing or

1851

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:04,880

another obviously with

1852

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:08,080

a lot of ancient egyptian mythology

1853

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:11,120

um they believed in duality and i think

1854

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:13,360

that there's a lot of

1855

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,270

that goes hand in hand with this and if

1856

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:21,440

i can i'd like to

1857

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:23,520

stick with the the christianity thing at

1858

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:25,199

the moment there's sure

1859

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:27,040

i'm not too sure if you're aware of the

1860

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:28,880

research by a gentleman by the name of

1861

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:31,520

bill donohue

1862

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:33,840

but if i can instead of me completely

1863

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,199

butchering his work i'd like to read

1864

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,360

or just quote mr donahue with regards to

1865

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:41,760

the celestial cycles of the sun

1866

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,360

and i'm spelling sun s-u-n stroke s-o-m

1867

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,280

obviously we have the sun in the sky and

1868

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,120

the sun of christ that's right that's

1869

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:51,679

right bill donahue's work he actually he

1870

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:54,159

actually describes the the cosmos with

1871

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,669

jesus's career he puts it

1872

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,520

throughout the bible he starts off by

1873

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:03,280

saying in september the ninth month of

1874

01:19:06,310 --> 01:19:04,960

the calendar year virgo appears to

1875

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:06,320

correlate with the nine months of

1876

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,679

pregnancy

1877

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:09,600

the sun by the trajectory of the earth

1878

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:10,800

appears to be born out of the

1879

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:13,520

constellation of virgo the virgin

1880

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:15,520

now on the 11th month the sun appears to

1881

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:17,840

pass with a constellation

1882

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:19,760

excuse me the constellation of the crux

1883

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:22,400

or the cross thus the sun or the sun is

1884

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:23,760

crucified

1885

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:25,760

in the winter solstice the sun is said

1886

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:27,120

to sit in the tomb of the earth for

1887

01:19:31,510 --> 01:19:28,719

three days and three nights and by

1888

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:31,520

december 25th the sun is hence reborn

1889

01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:34,000

and begins to rise once again

1890

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,239

30 years after his birth jesus goes into

1891

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:38,400

the water of john the baptist and 30

1892

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:40,560

days after the 25th of december the sun

1893

01:19:44,470 --> 01:19:42,000

appears within the constellation of

1894

01:19:46,709 --> 01:19:44,480

queer of aquarius the water bearer

1895

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,719

as per the bible still jesus then leaves

1896

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,480

john and selects his disciples from the

1897

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,480

fishermen and thus the sun moves into

1898

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,719

the constellation of pisces

1899

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:54,719

jesus is then held as the lamb of the

1900

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:57,040

lamb of god and takes away the sins of

1901

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:58,800

the world just as the sun moves into the

1902

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:00,880

sign of the lamb aries which takes away

1903

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,640

the cold of winter

1904

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,560

our sun then sits at the right hand side

1905

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:06,400

of the father and in the northern

1906

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:08,080

hemisphere the sun moves to the right

1907

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:10,159

hand side of the eastern sky and thus we

1908

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:11,600

had our summer

1909

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:12,800

jesus then

1910

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:17,440

biblical career but as the lion of judah

1911

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:19,600

as the sun also continues its journey in

1912

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:21,760

august through the constellation of leo

1913

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,440

the lion

1914

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:25,920

so we can see there the these biblic

1915

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:28,560

this biblical text is is either

1916

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:30,080

describing

1917

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:31,360

um

1918

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:33,520

yeah one profound man's

1919

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,120

life story i guess or

1920

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:39,360

or we can look at it and and actually

1921

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,800

take it for

1922

01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:42,239

for something that we

1923

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,800

that we can actually witness ourselves

1924

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,040

with our with our own naked eyes with

1925

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:49,199

regards to the cycles of what's going on

1926

01:20:52,630 --> 01:20:50,719

in the cosmos and i think that there's

1927

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:52,640

something very profound going on in the

1928

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:54,960

bible and other religious texts

1929

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:58,080

as opposed to and i hate to sort of put

1930

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,440

it into this kind of context about

1931

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:01,280

offending people again

1932

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:04,560

um but i i find it hard to believe that

1933

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:06,560

without any trace evidence other than

1934

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,760

the evidence that we've got of what's

1935

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:09,600

going on with these celestial cycles in

1936

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,840

the cosmos that there was actually

1937

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:13,360

we're being kind of

1938

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,400

not overruled but by over overseen by

1939

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:19,440

a bearded gentleman on on a cloud

1940

01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:21,600

surrounded by

1941

01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:25,360

and i don't think it really makes a lot

1942

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:27,679

of sense i think we're kind of

1943

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:29,199

going hook line and sinker for the

1944

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:30,880

proverbial comic book version of a

1945

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:32,800

scientific blueprint for what's actually

1946

01:21:36,870 --> 01:21:34,960

going on

1947

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:36,880

it's not uh

1948

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:40,080

certainly christianity is is based on

1949

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:42,239

everything that you just described and

1950

01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:44,159

we understand that and we can get all

1951

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:47,199

the metaphors out of it the crux right

1952

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:49,120

the southern cross

1953

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:51,440

everything comes into play right and it

1954

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:53,600

just fits into the story and it's just

1955

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:56,400

like wow okay so it was just there in

1956

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:58,719

the stars the whole time well okay

1957

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:00,639

there's that part but

1958

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:04,239

christianity is the only one to base

1959

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,880

their religion if it was on the stars

1960

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,199

and it was cosmological like you're

1961

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:12,480

stating here but everybody and certainly

1962

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,040

the ancient egyptians uh we can go to

1963

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,360

the far east and the far west

1964

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:19,600

all everything was based on the same the

1965

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:21,679

same star patterns

1966

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:22,480

sure

1967

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:28,080

into it as well um if i may again be so

1968

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:29,280

bold just

1969

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:30,480

instead of me butchering my own

1970

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:31,760

hypothesis

1971

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:33,679

to kind of give um give the listeners a

1972

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:35,600

bit more of an idea of which direction

1973

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:37,360

this is heading tonight with regards to

1974

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,800

furthering our discussion i'd like to

1975

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:40,159

maybe read the back page of the book

1976

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,000

once again with regards to osiris and

1977

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:44,159

what this actually means for religion

1978

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,560

absolutely

1979

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:48,320

okay so the spirit in the sky basically

1980

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,920

untangles the scientific people found

1981

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:51,760

mythology surrounding ancient egyptian

1982

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:54,080

god of resurrection osiris

1983

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:56,159

now osiris is traditionally depicted as

1984

01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:57,840

the celestial hunter of the heavens who

1985

01:23:02,550 --> 01:23:00,159

is immortalized on a macrocosmic scale

1986

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:02,560

of the constellation of orion

1987

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,960

osiris however is also considered as

1988

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:06,960

considered as the complete embodiment of

1989

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,679

all things acacia an abundant botanical

1990

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:11,840

variety known for highly extractable

1991

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:13,840

potentials of the world's most illicit

1992

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:15,920

god inducing psychoactive enthusiasm

1993

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:17,600

compound which is also found in the

1994

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:20,000

human brain it's a mouthful i know and i

1995

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:21,280

apologize

1996

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:23,520

but dub the spirit molecule nmda method

1997

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,080

tryptamine also known as dmt is also the

1998

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:28,320

key ingredient of an ancient shamanic

1999

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:30,639

amazon intoxicant known as ayahuasca and

2000

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:33,840

thus is described as the vine of

2001
01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,760
moreover the molecular structure of this

2002
01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,159
microscopic fingerprint at this month

2003
01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:40,639
excuse me of this nirvana-like state of

2004
01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:42,239
god induced perception is also a

2005
01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,440
comprehensive match for the

2006
01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:45,360
constellation of orion

2007
01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:47,120
now what i'm putting to

2008
01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:49,360
let's stop actually let me stop you

2009
01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:50,960
right there because that's a very

2010
01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:53,440
important point and it's also the cover

2011
01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,120
of the book

2012
01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,360
so when you state that go ahead and

2013
01:24:02,470 --> 01:23:59,840

describe to the audience what you're

2014

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:02,480

referring to

2015

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:04,159

okay

2016

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:06,320

there's maybe we need a little bit of a

2017

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:08,719

backstory for this to be fair um which i

2018

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:11,199

can go into afterwards i'd love to but

2019

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:13,520

basically the god of god of resurrection

2020

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:15,600

osiris has been

2021

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:17,760

i'll talk about his mythology in a

2022

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,480

moment and why it makes

2023

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:22,400

a lot more sense

2024

01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:24,880

to have this scientific outlook as to

2025

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,040

what this mythology is trying to trying

2026

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:29,120

to explain

2027

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:32,719

um to us to a scientifically savvy

2028

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:33,920

um

2029

01:24:39,270 --> 01:24:37,199

society like ourselves i guess

2030

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:39,280

what what yeah what on earth is actually

2031

01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:40,800

going on

2032

01:24:44,790 --> 01:24:42,400

basically the

2033

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:44,800

osiris as as a yeah as i've just thought

2034

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:48,320

before mentioned is remembered as the

2035

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,960

the constellation of orion after being

2036

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:53,199

murdered by his brother

2037

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:54,400

um

2038

01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:56,639

prior to that he was

2039

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:59,040

he was trapped inside and i will get to

2040

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,560

this excuse me for butchering my

2041

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,120

hypothesis but he was actually

2042

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:05,120

at a point in time tricked into getting

2043

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:06,639

into

2044

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,080

a um a wonderfully ornate coffer

2045

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:12,080

and by his wicked brother seth and cast

2046

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:14,239

him to cast him to the into the river

2047

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:15,600

nile

2048

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,639

well he basically

2049

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,320

he he was set adrift for a number of

2050

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:22,320

days until until he came

2051

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:23,840

and said that the coffer that he was

2052

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:26,480

tricked into getting into was actually

2053

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:28,320

he actually won a ground

2054

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,520

in

2055

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,840

on the banks of bibles

2056

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:33,679

modern-day lebanon

2057

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,159

now his wife and his sister isis

2058

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:40,560

learn of his untimely fate and bargain

2059

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:44,639

with the king of bibles to set him free

2060

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:48,159

um after after excuse me after a great

2061

01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:50,239

tamarish tree had actually grown around

2062

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:53,360

this coffer on the banks of bibles

2063

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:57,520

now we can either take that as

2064

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:59,199

as read that

2065

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:01,679

this this ancient egyptian

2066

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:03,840

god

2067

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:06,480

had indeed been tricked by his brother

2068

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:09,360

and set adrift a great tamarind tree

2069

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:12,560

grown around him and his wife found him

2070

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,480

and and rescued him from within his

2071

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:16,239

great tamarish tree where his brother

2072

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:17,600

then murdered him

2073

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:19,600

for a second time hence the resurrection

2074

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:22,000

went by became a constellation in the

2075

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:24,400

night sky forever immortalized as the

2076

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:26,400

the macroscopic

2077

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:28,639

and depiction of the the celestial

2078

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:31,520

country of the heavens orion

2079

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:36,310

what yeah the the nuts and bolts that

2080

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:37,920

has come down to

2081

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:39,040

the

2082

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,400

of osaru so cyrus is obviously he's not

2083

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:46,800

obvious but he's synonymous with not

2084

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:48,159

only being

2085

01:26:52,470 --> 01:26:49,600

known as the macro macrocosmic

2086

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:52,480

constellation of orion but is also

2087

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:55,120

um forever remembered as the the

2088

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,560

complete embodiment of all things acacia

2089

01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,560

and as i stated on the back backpack

2090

01:27:04,709 --> 01:27:01,840

it's usually the back page of the book

2091

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:04,719

the acacia variety is known for highly

2092

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:07,120

extractable potentials

2093

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:09,440

of a psychoactive chemical compound

2094

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:11,199

that's found in the human brain

2095

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:12,800

and secreted quite possibly by the

2096

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,920

pineal gland also which is known as um

2097

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:17,840

an endomethod tryptophan

2098

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:21,440

now the molecular structure of dmt

2099

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:23,199

is a microscopic match for the

2100

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,760

constellation of orion hence the tree of

2101
01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:26,800
life

2102
01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,600
where

2103
01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,000
osiris was

2104
01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:32,239
i guess entombed until he was rescued by

2105
01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:33,760
his wife

2106
01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,120
this lifeblood of the acacia variety or

2107
01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,760
the sap of the the

2108
01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,199
the acacia

2109
01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:43,280
within that particular lifeblood or sap

2110
01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:45,679
we do find um

2111
01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:47,440
yeah we find

2112
01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:49,760
something rather profound it's it's

2113
01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,679

there's a joke in here so i'm sure there

2114

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:53,360

is being a carbon copy when we're

2115

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,040

talking about stars but the molecular

2116

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:57,280

structure of this god inducing anthogen

2117

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:58,639

compound

2118

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:00,239

is

2119

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,760

macroscopic namesake in the sky as above

2120

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:07,280

so below

2121

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,159

now i've just posted it up in twitter

2122

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:12,320

for everybody there it is that's orion

2123

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:15,920

on the left and dmt on the right and

2124

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,719

with that uh uh rn let's take a quick

2125

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:20,880

break right here this is fade to black

2126
01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:23,280
we'll be right back when we're gonna

2127
01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:24,800
keep it going where we where we're

2128
01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:26,560
leaving off it's fade to black i'm real

2129
01:28:37,970 --> 01:28:27,679
timmy church we'll be right back stay

2130
01:28:37,980 --> 01:28:50,790
[Music]

2131
01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:53,910
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2132
01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:57,040
you're listening to fade to black

2133
01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:58,880
always on the edge of the hottest

2134
01:29:07,470 --> 01:29:01,600
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2135
01:29:07,480 --> 01:29:20,870
[Applause]

2136
01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:24,870
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2137
01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:26,800
year we've experienced more than our

2138
01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,199

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2139

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,520

to black and last month i decided to

2140

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,520

make sure my family does not have to

2141

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,000

worry about food should we get caught in

2142

01:29:41,510 --> 01:29:39,120

a real emergency situation introducing

2143

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,520

humana a healthy storable product that

2144

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:43,360

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2145

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:45,199

it every day instead of just during

2146

01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:47,600

those times of duress all new mana

2147

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:49,920

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2148

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:53,199

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2149

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,760

are made in america with the new mana

2150

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:57,679

pack in your home you'll be able to

2151
01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:59,280
sleep at night knowing that you've

2152
01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,040
protected your family

2153
01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:03,840
not only have i tasted it tested i own

2154
01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:06,480
it now you can too just click on the new

2155
01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:08,880
mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2156
01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,040
use the promo code jimmy when you order

2157
01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:13,440
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2158
01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:15,920
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2159
01:30:21,030 --> 01:30:18,960
seriously go back lee tappy

2160
01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,040
do you want to be an official fate or

2161
01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:23,760
not of course you do this is jimmy

2162
01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:26,000
church of fade to black just go to our

2163
01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:27,199

membership section at

2164

01:30:36,870 --> 01:30:34,510

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2165

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:36,880

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2166

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:39,840

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2167

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,000

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2168

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:44,159

and discover some new ones it's free

2169

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:46,800

readily available online or on mobile

2170

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,880

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2171

01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:50,880

your favorite talk shows all in one

2172

01:30:54,430 --> 01:30:53,520

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2173

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:54,440

go to

2174

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:56,560

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2175

01:31:02,070 --> 01:30:58,800

the free apps from google play or the

2176

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:02,080

itunes app store

2177

01:31:06,860 --> 01:31:04,960

listen to us and we listen to you

2178

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:06,870

and so does the cia

2179

01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:09,920

[Music]

2180

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:13,840

kg r a radio.com if you have hard water

2181

01:31:17,590 --> 01:31:15,600

the lime scale not only leaves white

2182

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,600

spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

2183

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:19,600

appliances costing you hundreds of

2184

01:31:23,590 --> 01:31:21,760

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2185

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:23,600

lime scale and other water issues like

2186

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:25,760

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2187

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:27,920

care water products available from wave

2188

01:31:32,070 --> 01:31:30,080

home solutions waves affordable water

2189

01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:32,080

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2190

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:34,000

you'll love the way your water tastes

2191

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:36,400

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2192

01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:37,760

for more information go to

2193

01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:39,760

bestwater123.com

2194

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:45,120

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2195

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:47,920

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2196

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,639

app from talk stream live

2197

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,400

you'll find a great selection of talk

2198

01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:55,199

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2199

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,840

phenomena and much more download the

2200

01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,159

paranormal radio app now and start

2201
01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:02,159
listening to the very best in paranormal

2202
01:32:06,149 --> 01:32:04,400
talk entertainment including the network

2203
01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,159
you're listening to right now the

2204
01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:09,360
paranormal radio app free in google play

2205
01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:15,590
you are listening to fade to black with

2206
01:32:25,830 --> 01:32:22,950
hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2207
01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:25,840
jimmy church this is revolution the

2208
01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:28,719
revolution will not be televised the

2209
01:32:36,650 --> 01:32:32,000
revolution is on radio

2210
01:32:46,500 --> 01:32:44,229
[Music]

2211
01:33:14,470 --> 01:32:46,510
so

2212
01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:17,189
all right welcome back i'm your host

2213
01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:19,440

spade the black i'm really richard i'm

2214

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:22,159

just watching rn as i get on the air he

2215

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:24,159

gets up and walks away

2216

01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:25,920

here's my voice turns around and comes

2217

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:27,920

back sits down starts laughing that's

2218

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:29,679

what i'm talking about

2219

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:31,360

great conversation tonight now check

2220

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:34,080

this out aaron so um i've you know i've

2221

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:36,159

studied this for years and i just i just

2222

01:33:40,470 --> 01:33:37,760

grabbed this really quick

2223

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:40,480

how many gods were born to a virgin

2224

01:33:46,550 --> 01:33:43,840

mother on december 25th right

2225

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:46,560

i just wanted to you know so we have uh

2226

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:52,239

krishna right mithra horus buddha badou

2227

01:33:55,750 --> 01:33:53,199

uh

2228

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:55,760

quetzalcottle hercules

2229

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:57,360

uh addis

2230

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:58,719

tammuz

2231

01:34:02,550 --> 01:34:01,280

and osiris right it's just like wait a

2232

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:02,560

minute here

2233

01:34:07,030 --> 01:34:05,040

um and and so we just started to talk

2234

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:07,040

about uh dmt

2235

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:10,239

uh the pineal gland you know which is uh

2236

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:12,400

a naturally occurring yeah okay there's

2237

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:13,920

ayahuasca but

2238

01:34:19,990 --> 01:34:17,440

we are uh we live with it too as well

2239

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:20,000

and the fact that we have all of this

2240

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:23,199

cosmology going on up in the sky that

2241

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:26,080

all tells the same story that's where we

2242

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:28,400

are at really with this aren't we

2243

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:29,280

sure

2244

01:34:36,310 --> 01:34:33,679

um in fact it was

2245

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:36,320

when i was actually

2246

01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:38,159

actually researching this hypothesis it

2247

01:34:41,110 --> 01:34:39,360

was

2248

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:41,120

i'd like to sort of come back around to

2249

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:44,239

this in a moment if i may sure

2250

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:46,480

and and digressed back to it but it was

2251
01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:48,480
actually

2252
01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:50,000
when i was studying some of scranton's

2253
01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:52,880
work with regards to the the the dogan

2254
01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:54,960
and their ancient

2255
01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:57,360
or mythological tree of life as well i

2256
01:35:03,110 --> 01:35:00,960
actually stumbled upon a documentary

2257
01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:03,120
called the spirit molecule presented by

2258
01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:06,080
joe rogan which was

2259
01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:07,679
in a nutshell

2260
01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:10,880
to do with dr rick stressman's

2261
01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:14,719
studies of the pineal gland in the 1990s

2262
01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:18,080
from mexico new mexico university and

2263
01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:23,830

yeah his study was extremely revealing

2264

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:26,480

to say the very least

2265

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,440

it actually transpires the the guys that

2266

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:31,440

were

2267

01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:34,080

i guess being induced with this this

2268

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:36,000

this spirit molecule

2269

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:38,159

and dmt

2270

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:41,600

unlike lsd or psilocybin mushrooms when

2271

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,840

when when intoxicated i think it wasn't

2272

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:45,360

during i don't think it was like the

2273

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:46,800

shamanic

2274

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:49,440

ayahuasca ceremony or freebase dnt i

2275

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:50,560

think it was

2276
01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:52,239
through like intravenous it was actually

2277
01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:53,920
injected into the

2278
01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:57,199
participants of this particular study

2279
01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:59,199
but the participants of this particular

2280
01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:01,920
study were all coming back reporting

2281
01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:05,600
as i say unlike lsd or psilocybin

2282
01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:08,080
misadventures in different place right

2283
01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:10,239
seeing different things these guys are

2284
01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,560
all seeing pretty much the same thing

2285
01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:14,320
and

2286
01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:17,840
described as having your consciousness

2287
01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:20,800
somewhat smeared across the cosmos and

2288
01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:24,560

it's an out-of-body experience whereby i

2289

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:27,040

don't think that the human language has

2290

01:36:30,229 --> 01:36:28,719

actually evolved enough to actually

2291

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:30,239

describe

2292

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,840

what is actually being seen on this

2293

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:33,760

proverbial other society no i think it's

2294

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:34,880

right

2295

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:40,000

to continue

2296

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:40,800

but

2297

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:44,560

their experiences not only are have been

2298

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,239

remarkably

2299

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:49,199

similar there's that part of it but the

2300

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:50,159

other

2301

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:52,560

side of it clearly suggests

2302

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:55,440

that they are entering another dimension

2303

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:58,960

that is not our own and it's also very

2304

01:37:01,830 --> 01:37:00,880

very consistent

2305

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,840

sure

2306

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:04,159

very very much so very much so and i had

2307

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:06,239

that i had that outlook for quite a long

2308

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:08,080

time in regards to the spirit molecule

2309

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:10,000

documentary and everything that they're

2310

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:10,880

in

2311

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,480

with regards to this other worldly

2312

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,480

phenomenon of whether it's

2313

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:16,639

interdimensional

2314

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:18,800

whether it's a different realm whether

2315

01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:20,719

we're having our conscious sucked out of

2316

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:22,560

our body and a jet set across the cosmos

2317

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,320

to another time or plane

2318

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:26,320

um

2319

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:27,760

yeah it's it's

2320

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,960

as unfeasible as it sounds it sounded

2321

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:33,119

it sounds somewhat feasible with regards

2322

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,520

to these i guess rabbis teachers um

2323

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:38,880

name perfect

2324

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,119

guys with

2325

01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:43,040

and not just to know everybody joe every

2326

01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:44,320

day joe that's sitting there on their

2327

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:46,840

playstation smoking pot and

2328

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:51,920

just right right meeting aliens i guess

2329

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:54,000

these are professional professional

2330

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:55,440

people you know

2331

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,960

that are all reporting on the same sort

2332

01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:58,719

of thing and

2333

01:38:02,550 --> 01:38:00,560

i had an underlying impression that that

2334

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,560

was exactly what was going on that the

2335

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:04,719

the consciousness was

2336

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,870

for unknown reasons um that we're yet to

2337

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:12,480

that we get to kind of work out i mean

2338

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,080

no one's really studying this as

2339

01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:16,480

intensity as maybe they should be

2340

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:17,360

um

2341

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:21,119

but i'm quite i'm now uncertain that

2342

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,159

the consciousness is actually being

2343

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:26,080

i don't think it's really being

2344

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:29,119

ejected into into the ether or to

2345

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:30,800

another dimension or another plane of

2346

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,560

existence entirely

2347

01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:34,159

um

2348

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:36,480

very very recently i come across the

2349

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:39,440

work by a gentleman by the name of uh

2350

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:41,199

dick khan whose book

2351
01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:44,400
um dnt and my cold mind has opened up

2352
01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:46,159
another

2353
01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,800
with regards to what this could

2354
01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:52,880
purportedly actually be

2355
01:38:57,030 --> 01:38:55,119
actually going on here

2356
01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:57,040
um as you may well know the ocular

2357
01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,800
cavities or the the bandwidth of the

2358
01:39:01,109 --> 01:39:00,000
human eye

2359
01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:01,119
he's only

2360
01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:04,239
ridiculous about naught point nor eight

2361
01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:05,920
percent of the bandwidth of what's

2362
01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,440
actually out there

2363
01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:09,360

as you know bats

2364

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:11,119

and cats and night vision and what have

2365

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:13,520

you there's there's different ranges of

2366

01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:16,560

ocular capacities um throughout the

2367

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,639

animal kingdom but we don't really have

2368

01:39:22,070 --> 01:39:20,239

an idea of what's going on we can't

2369

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,080

actually see what's

2370

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:25,040

what's really in front of us but

2371

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:27,840

it would appear that from

2372

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:30,560

going back to dick khan's

2373

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:32,639

research that maybe

2374

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,199

maybe the consciousness isn't being

2375

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:37,440

i keep saying smeared across the cosmos

2376
01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,000
and ejected into some ulterior plane but

2377
01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:42,560
maybe it's actually hardwiring the the

2378
01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:45,440
pineal gland to actually tune into the

2379
01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:48,480
the other proverbial 96 of what we don't

2380
01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:49,840
actually know

2381
01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:53,040
um is actually out there and i say 96

2382
01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:54,480
because the nuts and bolts of what we

2383
01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,000
understand of

2384
01:40:02,310 --> 01:39:58,719
um fundamental reality and matter is is

2385
01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:04,310
and you know what else is fascinating

2386
01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:05,679
with that

2387
01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:09,040
is we have accepted and i'm talking

2388
01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,159

about a large chunk of this planet it

2389

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:14,719

doesn't matter if you're hindu buddha

2390

01:40:18,790 --> 01:40:16,960

christian islam

2391

01:40:20,070 --> 01:40:18,800

or any other religion for that matter it

2392

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:20,080

doesn't

2393

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:23,199

that we have accepted

2394

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:26,560

other realities a heaven a hell

2395

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:29,199

uh another dimension of uh

2396

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:31,760

interdimensional beings voices being

2397

01:40:35,910 --> 01:40:34,000

channeled

2398

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:35,920

we don't have any issues with that right

2399

01:40:41,430 --> 01:40:38,480

so where does this actually come from

2400

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:41,440

from an ancient mindset right two three

2401
01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:44,239
four thousand years ago where they are

2402
01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:47,360
talking about these other realms well

2403
01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:50,480
it's because they've been there right

2404
01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:51,440
you know

2405
01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,239
and some and to be fair i'm not even

2406
01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,159
certain that the ancient egyptians

2407
01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:59,199
really understood it in its entirety um

2408
01:41:02,550 --> 01:41:01,119
what this was all about you know

2409
01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:02,560
um i think that they again they've

2410
01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:04,719
inherited something that was lost

2411
01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:07,600
pre-cataclysm and they've remembered it

2412
01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:08,480
in

2413
01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:11,440

or taught it or they were taught it well

2414

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:14,320

sure why not why not and i think

2415

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,400

led scranton discusses this with regards

2416

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,400

to his research on

2417

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:20,639

the ancient dogan tribe

2418

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:22,000

um

2419

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:33,109

excuse me basically the groundbreaking

2420

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:34,159

works of linguist and ancient

2421

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:36,480

cosmologists led scranton and

2422

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,560

mainly his work with the primitive

2423

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:40,560

primitive modern day tribe known as the

2424

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:42,239

bogan

2425

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:44,800

his work i think the book was called

2426

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:46,639

science of the dogen

2427

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:48,560

that's right that's right that's right

2428

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:49,760

there's about eight or nine different

2429

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:52,000

publications and each one is even more

2430

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:53,280

groundbreaking

2431

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:55,440

than the next to be fair

2432

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:57,679

um but if i can quote him just to kind

2433

01:42:02,229 --> 01:41:59,360

of

2434

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:02,239

yes set the scene as it were

2435

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:03,360

it basically states that the

2436

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:05,280

correlations between vogue and myths and

2437

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:07,119

science begin with explicit statements

2438

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:09,520

by the dogan priests which established

2439

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:11,679

the esoteric tradition of the dogan is

2440

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:13,440

specifically understood to describe the

2441

01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:16,080

underlying processes by which matter and

2442

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:17,600

life were formed

2443

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:19,760

details of these processes then play out

2444

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:21,760

in parallel with modern-day scientific

2445

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:23,520

theory matching the components and

2446

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:26,239

component processes of myth with those

2447

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,520

of science

2448

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:29,760

yet this kind of direct correlation with

2449

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:32,080

known facts taken in any other context

2450

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:33,840

than that of ancient myths should surely

2451

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,760

be accepted as a positive statement of

2452

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:37,840

real knowledge

2453

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:40,320

well and they they demonstrated that too

2454

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,719

through all of their symbology which was

2455

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:44,800

consistent to

2456

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:48,560

uh atomic level atomic now

2457

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,159

atomic level uh construction of not only

2458

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:54,960

atoms and what they consisted of but

2459

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:58,719

that same symbology crossed over into

2460

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:00,560

egypt and other cultures around the

2461

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:03,040

world too where does the knowledge of

2462

01:43:06,950 --> 01:43:05,920

what is on the inside of an atom

2463

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:06,960

come from

2464

01:43:12,070 --> 01:43:10,159

from an ancient tribe like the dogans

2465

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:12,080

sure and it's

2466

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:14,560

it's something that i can't explain

2467

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:16,320

right something everyone's having a real

2468

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:18,400

hard time explaining so it kind of gets

2469

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:21,119

shelved as pseudo science and mythology

2470

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:22,800

which again is doing ourselves a

2471

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:25,440

profound injustice to

2472

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:27,440

to where we've been you know and i'll go

2473

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:29,679

back to the bible again they said

2474

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:30,639

um

2475

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:33,280

there's nothing new under the sun and

2476

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,920

i'm pretty sure that i guess this is

2477

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:37,119

what we're what we're introducing

2478

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:38,880

ourselves to today with the subatomic

2479

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:43,990

of these of these

2480

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:45,760

yeah these

2481

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,000

excuse me

2482

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,920

yeah these higher sciences i think that

2483

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:51,679

we're we're

2484

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:53,920

we're rediscovering something that we've

2485

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:55,760

discovered a long time ago and it only

2486

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:58,000

makes sense as well that

2487

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:59,920

we should remember if indeed this has

2488

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,360

played out before

2489

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:03,600

that if we've actually cracked what this

2490

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,360

this this whole

2491

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:07,520

riddle of consciousness is all about if

2492

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,199

we actually understand the the

2493

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,840

biomechanics of the human brain and what

2494

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:13,679

it means to be human and the potential

2495

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,400

realms of

2496

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:18,880

um whether it's out-of-body experience

2497

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,280

or whether it's reincarnation it's where

2498

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,040

we've come from it's where we're going i

2499

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:25,679

think these these are channels the

2500

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:28,560

the need to be

2501
01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,560
explained and researched a whole lot

2502
01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,800
more as opposed to just getting that

2503
01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:34,320
same jupiter position where we where

2504
01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:37,440
we're constantly being laughed at for

2505
01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,840
for bringing up these hypothesis you

2506
01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:42,159
know um

2507
01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,600
there's there's yeah there's there's

2508
01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:45,760
something underlying here

2509
01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:47,840
and it's extreme as i keep saying but it

2510
01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,639
is extremely profound um

2511
01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:52,639
either we can

2512
01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,840
yeah we can we can believe

2513
01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:58,000

i guess the nuts and bolts of what these

2514

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:00,320

these dogan traditions or

2515

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:03,520

um ancient egyptian traditions or even

2516

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:06,239

esoteric freemason uh traditions are all

2517

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,400

talking about we can either

2518

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,719

we can either cloak that as a cult and

2519

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:13,119

who do um out of bounds

2520

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:15,760

laughable pseudoscience

2521

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:18,400

and continue to believe in i guess which

2522

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:20,480

is becoming i've said it earlier on i'm

2523

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:22,000

sorry to repeat myself but it's almost

2524

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:24,639

like um a comic book version of an

2525

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:26,480

underlying scientific blueprint to

2526

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,159

actually what is going on and what we're

2527

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:30,960

trying to be told here you know um well

2528

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:34,000

are you suggesting rn let me uh let me

2529

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:35,920

go back to what you're talking about

2530

01:45:42,189 --> 01:45:38,400

earlier are you suggesting

2531

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:42,199

that there was indeed a higher

2532

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:43,840

pre-cataclysmic

2533

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:46,239

technology civilization

2534

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:50,639

that uh was nearly wiped out that turned

2535

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:52,639

and

2536

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:56,320

migrated into not only egyptian culture

2537

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:00,960

dogan culture um south american uh and

2538

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,760

far east cultures where this knowledge

2539

01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:06,239

was just shared with everybody around

2540

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:08,560

the world is that what you're suggesting

2541

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:10,480

yes certainly certainly it's not just

2542

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:12,080

myself however obviously going back to

2543

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:14,560

the names of your scranton carlson west

2544

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:16,400

cloudsons hancocks

2545

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,600

um

2546

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:19,119

they're all saying the same thing and

2547

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:21,920

it's the more you look into this uh the

2548

01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:24,800

the the more obvious it becomes well the

2549

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:27,199

skeptic will say and i would love to

2550

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:29,119

hear your answer for this the skeptic is

2551

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:30,400

going to say

2552

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:31,920

that

2553

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:34,480

you're not giving enough credit to stone

2554

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:36,880

age man that

2555

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:39,280

they they knew how to carve these stones

2556

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:42,000

they knew how to place them at 10 000 bc

2557

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:44,239

they knew how to quarry they knew about

2558

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:46,080

fine art they knew

2559

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:48,480

uh about the stars and they studied this

2560

01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:50,800

and that's what it was it wasn't

2561

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:52,000

anything

2562

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:55,440

crazy or fantasmic with some high

2563

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:56,719

technical

2564

01:47:03,189 --> 01:46:59,520

uh high technological society that was

2565

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:03,199

running around before the ice age

2566

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,119

and these guys are still stumps on how

2567

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:06,960

these

2568

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:07,840

masterpieces megalithic

2569

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:11,040

guess right um we're actually engineered

2570

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:14,480

um let alone transported and

2571

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:16,960

constructed with with phenomenal

2572

01:47:20,550 --> 01:47:19,040

precision with not just with the stars

2573

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:20,560

but with one another across the globe

2574

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,520

you know

2575

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:23,760

well with uh with uh with the great

2576

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,320

pyramid that's one thing we can question

2577

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:28,239

the dating on that i certainly i think

2578

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,320

it's 50 000 years old you know i don't

2579

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:32,719

think it was 2500 bc but

2580

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:33,600

um

2581

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:35,760

we don't know the dating of it right we

2582

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:38,000

don't have anything definitive but go

2583

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:40,480

beckley tepi we do

2584

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:42,800

okay now we've got carbon dating there

2585

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,320

that says

2586

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:46,480

clearly without question

2587

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:50,880

10 500 bc and older

2588

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:51,920

now

2589

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:54,000

wait a minute here goldbergly tepee

2590

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,400

wasn't supposed to exist you would think

2591

01:48:02,709 --> 01:47:59,040

that that would shut the skeptics up

2592

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:02,719

it hasn't why is that

2593

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:06,159

um i think that there's

2594

01:48:10,149 --> 01:48:08,080

without wanting to

2595

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:10,159

okay i'll offend them

2596

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:11,920

no you're not gonna know there's a lot

2597

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:13,679

of men in

2598

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:17,199

in very expensive buildings that are

2599

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:19,679

basically scared of their life work

2600

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:22,880

being not for nothing but

2601

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:27,750

if they could it's like if it's not

2602

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:30,080

broke why fix it but they can't see it

2603

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:33,119

that this historical timeline is broke

2604

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,480

um

2605

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,400

something most definitely came before i

2606

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:38,159

mean i'd like to quote from my book

2607

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,639

again if i may i may be yeah it may be

2608

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,960

so bold if you can consider this if you

2609

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:45,199

will i mean what if i

2610

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:47,040

what if i told you that history is

2611

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:49,840

merely of 50 or so lives long

2612

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,080

um what do i mean by this now if you can

2613

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,920

let me explain

2614

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:55,920

documented history that is the earliest

2615

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:57,920

chronologies of civilized society being

2616

01:49:01,590 --> 01:49:00,159

that of ancient sumerians in mesopotamia

2617

01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:01,600

and the early dynastic egyptian

2618

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:04,000

counterparts they had they historically

2619

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:05,520

dated his emergence separate of one

2620

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:08,800

another sometime around 3500 bc

2621

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:11,119

yeah it wasn't until the meteoric rise

2622

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,280

and unexcused meteoric unexplained rise

2623

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:15,040

and then the peculiarly sudden and

2624

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:16,880

almost illogical decline regarding

2625

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:19,199

technological know-how and our writing

2626

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:23,679

system was introduced around 3100 bc

2627

01:49:28,870 --> 01:49:26,960

so 3100 bc then we can effectively state

2628

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:28,880

that we have a starting point or a fixed

2629

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:30,800

point of reference

2630

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,520

now what do i mean by 50 50 lives long

2631

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:35,840

now the average human life expectancy in

2632

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:38,000

living in the modern era is around some

2633

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,119

30

2634

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:41,679

72 years or so and it's not uncommon for

2635

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:43,679

us to exceed 100 years

2636

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:45,760

now with this in mind if we endeavor to

2637

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:47,440

measure recorded history against the

2638

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:49,840

life cycles of human beings equated to

2639

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,520

that of a hundred years

2640

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:53,760

and in fact each life excuse me each

2641

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,000

lifetime was in fact lived out back to

2642

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:58,159

back that is to say a man or woman is

2643

01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:01,199

born lives 100 years diet and then

2644

01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:02,719

another man a woman is born and the

2645

01:50:06,109 --> 01:50:04,320

cycle is repeated

2646

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:06,119

from our starting point of reference

2647

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,760

3100 bc to 2018 we find that the

2648

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:11,440

documented human story is a

2649

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,550

that's that's absolutely staggering as

2650

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:20,560

far as i'm concerned and we can

2651

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,639

we can shorten that as well

2652

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:24,480

with regards to the

2653

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:26,320

i guess the advent or the the time of

2654

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:28,480

christ

2655

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:33,430

if we do that then then the timeline of

2656

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:35,360

the chronology of history is only 21

2657

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,000

lifetimes long and some something's

2658

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:40,560

clearly missing you know

2659

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,560

um

2660

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,880

randall carlson i'd like to bring up

2661

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,719

suggest the following analogy for this

2662

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:48,560

as well if we equate the timeline of

2663

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:51,440

modern anatomical human beings of 180

2664

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:57,030

and documented history of say the last 5

2665

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:59,119

000 years and create a hypothetical

2666

01:51:02,629 --> 01:51:00,719

yardstick from which to measure what

2667

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:02,639

becomes glaringly apparent is that for

2668

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:05,360

every inch of our 36 inch yardstick is

2669

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:08,159

the equivalent of 5 000 years only one

2670

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,679

of which accounts for the entire

2671

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:11,840

catalogue of recorded history right

2672

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:16,950

that's exactly right

2673

01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:19,280

i i've thought about this so much the

2674

01:51:23,109 --> 01:51:20,719

problem

2675

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:23,119

uh that the academics have with us when

2676

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,199

you when you look at it

2677

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:27,280

is now we're talking about hard numbers

2678

01:51:32,709 --> 01:51:29,679

and when you talk about hard numbers and

2679

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:32,719

the evidence clearly says one thing

2680

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:35,920

but they are asking us to accept another

2681

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:36,880

and

2682

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:37,679

they

2683

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:41,199

can put it

2684

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:44,000

they don't have evidence on their side

2685

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:45,760

all we do

2686

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:52,159

we present something else we get we hear

2687

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,840

here and and their answer is no

2688

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:57,840

you know that's the answer the answer is

2689

01:52:01,430 --> 01:52:00,159

well no you you've got it wrong what do

2690

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,440

you mean

2691

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:03,520

you know we've got it wrong the one

2692

01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:06,639

thing that um we have going for us right

2693

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:08,639

now that we've never had before in

2694

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:09,760

history

2695

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:12,960

is you just pointed it out 3500 bc is

2696

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:16,000

the magic number right 3000 bc uh we

2697

01:52:21,990 --> 01:52:19,599

have uh uh ancient samaria we have

2698

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,000

ancient egypt 3000 bc

2699

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:24,960

everything falls into place after that

2700

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:27,840

the schools will tell you that is the

2701
01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,159
beginning of everything 3000 bc right

2702
01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:32,000
there it is there it is well wait a

2703
01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:33,679
minute

2704
01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:37,520
seven thousand years before that

2705
01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:40,480
seven thousand years gobekli tepe is

2706
01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:44,239
built it wasn't supposed to exist they

2707
01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:46,400
don't have an answer for that

2708
01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,719
and all we do is present more and more

2709
01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,960
hard facts and that is that's the

2710
01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:52,560
problem that i have you can give them

2711
01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:54,320
all the numbers but they're just going

2712
01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:56,159
to say no

2713
01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:59,440

and that's that's the answer

2714

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:00,960

and that was covered over as well i

2715

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,000

believe uh it was good deliberately

2716

01:53:10,229 --> 01:53:07,360

covered over now that's oh we're gonna

2717

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:10,239

head towards a break right here

2718

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:13,280

deliberately covered why was it covered

2719

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:15,199

we have a few different

2720

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:18,719

possibilities here mine is

2721

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,000

that they knew that a cataclysmic

2722

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:24,880

world-changing event was about to happen

2723

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:27,199

they had warning of it they covered it

2724

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:30,239

up to save it for us

2725

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:32,080

that's what i think

2726

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:37,830

i think i think you've basically got the

2727

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,119

money shot there i think you've hit a

2728

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,440

nail on the head i think there's there's

2729

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:43,599

no other royal reason to actually do so

2730

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:46,000

it's like a um a preservation society

2731

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,040

you know

2732

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:49,360

um

2733

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,639

yeah

2734

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:52,800

and it doesn't stand alone either i mean

2735

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:54,880

if we're if we're talking about the the

2736

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:57,440

impending cataclysm which quite clearly

2737

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:59,199

happened obviously going back to the the

2738

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:00,800

greenland

2739

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,239

something happened and

2740

01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:08,639

when when the top side

2741

01:54:13,589 --> 01:54:10,320

it's going to be quite hellish you know

2742

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,599

the fallout from from such a celestial

2743

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:15,599

bombardment let's say

2744

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:17,360

um topside

2745

01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:19,199

isn't going to be great for living it's

2746

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:21,199

not going to be very inhabitable no

2747

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,360

matter where you are um

2748

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:24,880

no matter what your locale is on the

2749

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:27,440

face this beautiful power blue rock

2750

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,960

um but there's we're still

2751
01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,920
yeah

2752
01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:33,679
where do you go

2753
01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:36,639
when when the top side is let's say

2754
01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:38,480
uninhabitable

2755
01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:40,000
because of the fallout because of this

2756
01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:43,679
cataclysm you go you go to ground and

2757
01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,760
i'm pretty sure you're aware with

2758
01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:47,360
what's being uncovered throughout the

2759
01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:50,800
rest of turkey and indeed a lot of um

2760
01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,040
a lot of europe now as well we talk

2761
01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:55,360
about cappadocia and

2762
01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:58,480
um the underground bunker-like complexes

2763
01:55:01,990 --> 01:55:00,560

that are cut into

2764

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:02,000

sheer bedrock

2765

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:03,280

um

2766

01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:08,080

called derenkuyu which

2767

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:11,360

basically has some 12

2768

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:13,920

subterranean levels as i say that uh

2769

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,040

that dug into into bedrock the

2770

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,760

not only have ventilation systems

2771

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:22,000

running water xyz

2772

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:23,520

um they have

2773

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:25,440

they have

2774

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:30,480

i guess space and occupation occupying

2775

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:32,800

facilities down there to

2776

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:36,000

to to house in extent of some 20 000

2777

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:37,040

people

2778

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:39,280

um and it doesn't it doesn't stand alone

2779

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:42,159

either there's there's some 200 of these

2780

01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:44,880

subterranean bunker-like accommodations

2781

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:46,480

that are popping up not just in europe

2782

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:47,520

but all over the world there's

2783

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:49,679

mythologies about it being

2784

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:53,119

um part of the the the inca maya

2785

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:55,440

mythology

2786

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:57,199

they haven't don't get me wrong they

2787

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:59,040

haven't yet been

2788

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:01,199

excavated let's say but the ones in in

2789

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:02,880

cappadocia and darren kevin and turkey

2790

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:04,800

are absolutely breathtaking

2791

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:06,880

and i think it's somewhat

2792

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:11,440

dismissive to go again with the the

2793

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,360

the mainline security the mainstream

2794

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:15,360

madness which basically says yeah they

2795

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,400

were just

2796

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,239

they were hunter gatherers they they

2797

01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:20,320

they dug these complexes into the ground

2798

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:23,760

so they could hide from invaders and and

2799

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,760

conquerors from a bygone age it's like

2800

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,320

come on what do you understand how long

2801

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:30,239

it takes to actually build build

2802

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:32,480

something like this and where's the

2803

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,159

where's the logic you know if someone's

2804

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,480

hiding underground um

2805

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:37,760

what do you want to do you wanna you're

2806

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:39,040

just gonna wait them out they're gonna

2807

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:40,159

start

2808

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:43,840

you know it makes no sense whatsoever

2809

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:45,119

other than

2810

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:48,080

i guess topside is is is uninhabitable

2811

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:49,840

and we know that it was now

2812

01:56:55,350 --> 01:56:52,400

some some 12 13 000 years ago at the end

2813

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:55,360

of the uh the last ice age and one of

2814

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:57,280

the most fascinating things about that

2815

01:57:02,390 --> 01:56:59,520

structure is the

2816

01:57:05,109 --> 01:57:02,400

rolling doors the round doors

2817

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,119

that could roll into play that are just

2818

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:07,199

ginormous and huge

2819

01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:09,440

it's in ingenuity

2820

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:12,320

ingenious ingenuity actually

2821

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,239

it beggars belief it actually begs

2822

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,880

belief um coming away from that slightly

2823

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,320

but with regards to the ingenuity and

2824

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:20,080

the size of the rocks and the cumbersome

2825

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:21,520

um that whether it's the quarry and the

2826

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:23,040

stone makes somewhere what however you

2827

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,480

want to describe it

2828

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:26,560

but um i guess the bells and whistles

2829

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:29,280

the razzmatazz kind of picture a picture

2830

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,480

postcard

2831

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:32,159

let's go to egypt is all because of the

2832

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:35,040

great pyramids and but as fantastic and

2833

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:36,719

as profound and significantly

2834

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:38,880

mind-blowing as they are

2835

01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:40,400

and when you realize that they're not

2836

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:42,159

just just tombs

2837

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,280

um

2838

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:45,360

a few miles south of there in in in

2839

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:46,560

saqqara

2840

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:48,080

we've got the what's known as the

2841

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:50,480

serpent and i'm sure you know all about

2842

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:53,520

that i mean the the

2843

01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:55,199

yeah these these

2844

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:56,400

wonderfully

2845

01:58:02,149 --> 01:58:00,719

um

2846

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:02,159

they're saying that they're about balls

2847

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:04,880

coffins balls caskets for burial

2848

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:08,080

ceremonies they're again cut into

2849

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,639

and transported into the bedrock um

2850

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:12,960

below the below the plateau

2851

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,320

it's it it it beggars it actually

2852

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:18,560

absolutely begs belief

2853

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,920

and i bring some of this some of my

2854

01:58:22,870 --> 01:58:21,520

research to my father my father's

2855

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:22,880

actually in the construction trade with

2856

01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:24,159

diamond drilling

2857

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:25,840

um and when i'm when i'm showing him

2858

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:27,119

things

2859

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:31,280

and some of the groundbreaking work

2860

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:32,239

of

2861

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:33,520

christopher dunn that you had on the

2862

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,119

show um very recently it again two and

2863

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:39,440

two hasn't made fire you know

2864

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:41,280

we can't we can't

2865

01:58:45,030 --> 01:58:42,560

yeah we can't

2866

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,040

reconstruct this this this ingenuity

2867

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:47,119

today it's

2868

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,199

yes it's beyond it

2869

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,719

yeah yeah we're still saying that the

2870

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:52,320

proverbial copper chisels and stone

2871

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:54,800

wielding um

2872

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:57,280

work gangs were were carving these some

2873

01:59:01,910 --> 01:58:59,920

3 500 years ago that's right let's take

2874

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:01,920

a break right here our guest tonight rn

2875

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,679

vu we're talking about his new book the

2876

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,920

spirit in the sky

2877

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,599

uh more when we come back after this

2878

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:09,360

short break this is fade to black stay

2879

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:16,950

hi everybody us is rob halpert the metal

2880

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:25,350

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2881

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:26,400

station

2882

01:59:31,830 --> 01:59:30,000

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2883

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:31,840

poor water quality is a major health

2884

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:33,840

issue and it's only getting worse

2885

01:59:37,669 --> 01:59:36,080

municipalities can't keep up standards

2886

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:37,679

have dropped and pollutants are

2887

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:40,639

increasing where does it all end it ends

2888

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:42,480

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2889

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,239

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2890

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,639

systems available at wave home solutions

2891

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:48,639

no less than the best purification

2892

01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:50,320

materials and processes have been

2893

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:52,159

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2894

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:54,080

with healthy clean water for drinking

2895

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,639

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2896

02:00:02,390 --> 01:59:58,480

surpasses the competition in removing

2897

02:00:04,629 --> 02:00:02,400

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2898

02:00:06,629 --> 02:00:04,639

scale and much more don't settle for

2899

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:06,639

less when it comes to your water we'll

2900

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,480

take care of the toughest water problems

2901
02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:10,639
for you whether it's from a city or well

2902
02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:13,280
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2903
02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:17,679
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2904
02:00:26,660 --> 02:00:22,320
997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2905
02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,470
[Music]

2906
02:00:33,560 --> 02:00:32,480
your contact for current news and

2907
02:00:35,390 --> 02:00:33,570
trending topics

2908
02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:35,400
[Music]

2909
02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:37,599
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2910
02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,760
crawlspce have a damp musty smell well

2911
02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:41,599
watch out that's a sign of too much

2912
02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:43,760
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2913
02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,440

that can mean increased mold growth in

2914

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:47,760

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2915

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:49,840

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2916

02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:52,159

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2917

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:53,920

there's a better way to remove these

2918

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:55,679

dangers and odors it's with the

2919

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:58,159

computerized wave moisture control unit

2920

02:01:01,510 --> 02:01:00,000

that reduces moisture and expels

2921

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,520

pollutants we replaced our old

2922

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:03,599

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2923

02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:05,840

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2924

02:01:10,149 --> 02:01:08,239

the musty smell is gone wave units

2925

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:10,159

require no maintenance no buckets of

2926
02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:12,639
water or filters and costs only pennies

2927
02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,639
a day to run breathe better live

2928
02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:16,400
healthier with an affordable no

2929
02:01:24,669 --> 02:01:21,440
maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2930
02:01:29,200 --> 02:01:24,679
717 wave or visit

2931
02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:29,310
[Applause]

2932
02:01:42,550 --> 02:01:39,109
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2933
02:01:45,669 --> 02:01:42,560
and i only drink fade to black blend

2934
02:01:47,870 --> 02:01:45,679
coffee from river moon just click on the

2935
02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:47,880
river moon coffee banner at

2936
02:01:52,310 --> 02:01:50,960
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2937
02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:52,320
blend

2938
02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:54,800

so are you tired of being tired well

2939

02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:57,440

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2940

02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:59,119

lisa here to tell you about this all

2941

02:02:03,270 --> 02:02:01,440

natural all organic tea i've been

2942

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:03,280

drinking that has had great results for

2943

02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,239

over 20 years it's called life change

2944

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:08,320

tea and it's specially formulated to

2945

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:10,719

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2946

02:02:15,430 --> 02:02:13,679

liver colon and blood all at once the

2947

02:02:17,750 --> 02:02:15,440

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2948

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:17,760

in the human body the faster that waste

2949

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:19,760

is eliminated from the body the less

2950

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:21,520

time that waste sits in our intestines

2951
02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:23,840
spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2952
02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,840
tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2953
02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:27,920
outside intruders from our entire

2954
02:02:32,629 --> 02:02:30,159
digestive system and get this weight

2955
02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:32,639
loss can be a side effect and with

2956
02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,639
continued use of the tea you can

2957
02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:36,719
experience clear healthier younger

2958
02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:39,199
looking skin increased energy and a

2959
02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,040
happier outlook on life so if you're

2960
02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:43,760
tired of being tired get the life change

2961
02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,159
tea at getthet.com

2962
02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:49,119
that's get the tea.com and like me

2963
02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:51,280

you'll be glad you did

2964

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:52,719

did you know that when you're on the

2965

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:54,800

road with limited data or wi-fi

2966

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:56,880

available you can still listen to every

2967

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,119

minute of fade to black by just calling

2968

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,109

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2969

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:07,440

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2970

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:10,159

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2971

02:03:19,730 --> 02:03:15,669

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2972

02:03:25,980 --> 02:03:19,740

phone anytime anywhere go backly tappy

2973

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:25,990

[Music]

2974

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:29,119

[Applause]

2975

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:30,960

you want to know a secret

2976

02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:34,719

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2977

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:36,080

serious

2978

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:38,159

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

2979

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:39,679

to brush

2980

02:03:48,229 --> 02:03:41,760

why fade to black

2981

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:50,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2982

02:03:57,530 --> 02:03:52,960

on the game changer radio network and

2983

02:04:11,350 --> 02:03:57,540

kgra the global radio alliance

2984

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:11,360

[Music]

2985

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:13,040

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2986

02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:14,639

jimmy church our guest tonight are in

2987

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,360

booth live from the uk talking about his

2988

02:04:22,070 --> 02:04:19,840

new book spirit in the sky

2989

02:04:24,070 --> 02:04:22,080

and what i would like to do are and i

2990

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:24,080

want to go back and one of the things

2991

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:26,239

that we touched upon which i think is uh

2992

02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:27,119

not

2993

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:31,040

points in your book but

2994

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:33,440

in in general when we talk about the

2995

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,920

history of us and where we came from and

2996

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:37,520

the questions that we always ask

2997

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,679

ourselves you know where do we come from

2998

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:41,360

you know how do we get here what are we

2999

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,320

doing here and what happens after we die

3000

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:46,560

well when we talk about all of this i'm

3001

02:04:53,189 --> 02:04:49,840

gonna hold up uh to uh the camera

3002

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:53,199

uh here for everybody to see but that is

3003

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:57,119

you know the eye of ra and and how it it

3004

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:59,360

quite possibly represents the pineal

3005

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:00,239

gland

3006

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:03,840

and that the ancient egyptians clearly

3007

02:05:08,310 --> 02:05:06,719

had knowledge of this and

3008

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:08,320

what the

3009

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:09,440

uh

3010

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,639

importance of the third eye was to us

3011

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:14,719

and the eye of orris or whatever however

3012

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:16,239

you want to present this

3013

02:05:22,149 --> 02:05:18,880

but uh a dmt

3014

02:05:25,030 --> 02:05:22,159

and and the question of uh

3015

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:25,040

of of what this represented into another

3016

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,159

dimension

3017

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:28,320

and and all of this you know the god

3018

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:32,550

right

3019

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:34,560

yeah the the

3020

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:35,520

mature

3021

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:37,599

plexus is again it's another

3022

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:39,840

comprehensive match for for the eye of

3023

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:40,960

iran

3024

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:42,320

either it's a

3025

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:45,599

yes it's a sacred talisman um

3026

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:48,800

which we're told through egyptology

3027

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:51,599

um but again i don't think the egyptian

3028

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:53,199

logical ideal is

3029

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,840

he's yeah he's doing

3030

02:06:01,990 --> 02:05:57,520

doing this justice with regards to

3031

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,000

what's trying to actually be um

3032

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:04,159

yeah big deliver to us here

3033

02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:06,239

uh i think there's another

3034

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:08,719

far more scientific blueprint for for

3035

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:10,960

what these

3036

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:19,910

well and and i guess my my question is

3037

02:06:24,350 --> 02:06:21,119

uh

3038

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:24,360

were were the ancient egyptians

3039

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,119

experiencing uh

3040

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:29,520

psychedelic drugs you know either

3041

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:32,480

naturally or did they figure it out

3042

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:34,320

figure the compounds out and quite

3043

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:37,599

possibly explore this

3044

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:38,880

um

3045

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:40,639

i'm on yeah that's

3046

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:43,679

a great question jimmy um it's one that

3047

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:45,280

i yeah i think anyone's going to have a

3048

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:47,920

hard time answering we know that they

3049

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:50,560

they they ingested um

3050

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:53,360

the psychoactive blue lotus

3051

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:56,480

which graham hancock has

3052

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,840

done a lot of research on and publicized

3053

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:01,920

um but with regards to

3054

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,679

yeah there's a lot of hearsay don't get

3055

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:04,880

me wrong

3056

02:07:10,310 --> 02:07:08,320

um but again i think what is going on

3057

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:10,320

throughout ancient egypt i think that

3058

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:11,520

they

3059

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:18,239

we're doing today i think that

3060

02:07:22,149 --> 02:07:19,360

i don't think they're reading the

3061

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:22,159

instruction manual correctly if

3062

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:24,159

if that makes any sense i think that

3063

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,719

they're still i think they're still

3064

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:29,199

depicting gods of resurrection like we

3065

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,760

are today and running away with it um

3066

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,520

and not really remembering the nuts and

3067

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:35,599

bolts of

3068

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:37,840

what this was what yeah what it was

3069

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:40,719

fundamentally all about if yeah if i

3070

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:42,880

haven't completely butchered that no you

3071

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:45,440

you haven't but what what i find

3072

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:47,440

interesting here and and certainly brad

3073

02:07:51,910 --> 02:07:50,239

clausen uh talks about it too as well

3074

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:51,920

and brad is

3075

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:53,840

is an artist that we've had on the show

3076
02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:57,119
that that has studied the symbology here

3077
02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:58,639
of what is going on

3078
02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,280
and when you look at the brain stem

3079
02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:03,679
and you look at the pineal gland and you

3080
02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:05,840
think about what it actually represents

3081
02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,960
chemically

3082
02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:09,119
you know to what is going on

3083
02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:12,320
to the christ consciousness and the

3084
02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:13,840
symbology

3085
02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:16,800
of all other uh world religions that are

3086
02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,040
out there it it

3087
02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:21,599
they knew something and we're going back

3088
02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,560

thousands of years here before christ

3089

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:25,920

and it's a great point that you say

3090

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:29,040

christ consciousness as well because um

3091

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:30,880

yeah with regard to i mean what what a

3092

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:32,639

wonderfully inquisitive mind brad

3093

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:36,079

clarson's got um

3094

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:38,159

yeah it's it's it's like a knowledge

3095

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:40,719

bomb every every time yeah

3096

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:42,400

every time you find out what this guy's

3097

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:45,599

uncovering um but when i when i saw his

3098

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:48,000

representation of

3099

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:48,960

um

3100

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:50,639

basically not a cross-section but a

3101

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:53,199

posterior view of the human brainstem

3102

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,800

and that of jesus christ's crucifixion

3103

02:09:06,470 --> 02:08:57,920

the

3104

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,480

talk about christ consciousness

3105

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:08,960

um which is yeah something that

3106

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:10,960

something that you touched on yourself

3107

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:12,880

but the correlations come thick and fast

3108

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,840

with regards to to brad's work as well

3109

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:17,920

jesus is jesus jesus's legs on the

3110

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:20,320

crucifix correspond with the brainstem

3111

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,159

his lying cloth are the cerebral

3112

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:25,119

peduncles and the uh the corporate i'm

3113

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:26,639

gonna butcher

3114

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:29,360

the butcher some of these um

3115

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,360

terminologies because again i don't

3116

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:33,520

claim to be a scientist a physicist or

3117

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:35,199

any of the above i'm a researcher and

3118

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:36,400

writer

3119

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,920

um but the pineal gland with regards to

3120

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:41,760

the the posterior view of the human

3121

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,840

brain stem correlates directly with

3122

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,320

christ's head

3123

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:48,719

on the the proverbial

3124

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,800

crests crucifixion

3125

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:52,560

now what i find

3126

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:55,119

extremely enlightening with regards to

3127

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,480

exactly what you've said the christ

3128

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:58,480

consciousness there's something going on

3129

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:59,360

here

3130

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,360

that may have been overlooked as well

3131

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:03,840

going back to the the strain of acacia

3132

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:05,360

that has this

3133

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,599

um this these highly extractable

3134

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,520

potentials of this chemical compound

3135

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,679

that we've got in our brain

3136

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:13,520

um bmt

3137

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:14,639

it's

3138

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:20,480

was meant to aware one this this um

3139

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:22,719

crown of thorns that's right

3140

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,119

during his crucifixion now this crown of

3141

02:10:29,830 --> 02:10:27,599

thorns we find that the the acacia

3142

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:29,840

variety is a particularly thorny and

3143

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,760

barbed variety

3144

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:32,639

um

3145

02:10:35,189 --> 02:10:33,440

and

3146

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:35,199

where that's actually placed on his head

3147

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:37,679

i think that's another

3148

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,040

i guess

3149

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:42,239

fingerprint of the gods you know kind of

3150

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:44,000

pointing in the direction to say look

3151

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:46,079

look what's going on here it's not just

3152

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:48,079

the the the brain stem

3153

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:50,800

and the crucif uh yeah the crucified

3154

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:52,639

christ correlate

3155

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:54,880

um there's actually a scientific element

3156

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:56,480

here should we

3157

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,079

yeah should we look a little bit deeper

3158

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,400

we can say yeah boy that crown of thorns

3159

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,079

hurt what's the significance of that i

3160

02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:07,830

biblical terms i couldn't explain but

3161

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:10,079

i'm a scientific yeah scientific plan

3162

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:11,520

going back to the christ consciousness

3163

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:13,599

we're talking about um

3164

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:16,159

a quite possible precursor for human

3165

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:18,239

consciousness being this

3166

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:19,840

this naturally

3167

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:21,920

um endogenous

3168

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:24,400

chemical compound secreted from the

3169

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,119

pineal gland in the brain um that we

3170

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,280

also find throughout the the natural

3171

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:31,360

botanical world in the animal world

3172

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:33,440

which is found ironically in occasion

3173

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:35,040

this chronic form

3174

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:37,599

now do you think it's possible now this

3175

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:39,360

is where

3176

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:42,159

little bit but

3177

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:44,480

do you think it's possible that

3178

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:47,599

the secretion of dmt through the pineal

3179

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:48,800

gland

3180

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:51,280

uh with the ancients

3181

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:53,679

started to tap into this and they start

3182

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,840

to put things together

3183

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:57,440

with the stars

3184

02:12:04,390 --> 02:11:58,320

uh

3185

02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:04,400

the rising and the falling of the sun

3186

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:06,800

each day each night

3187

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:10,560

and they start to see through this in 3d

3188

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:13,920

and start to put their gods together

3189

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:17,280

is this where all of this is leading

3190

02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:19,040

it's an interesting concept one that i

3191

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:21,520

haven't actually um

3192

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:23,360

yeah spent much time thinking about in

3193

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,719

all honesty

3194

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:26,400

um

3195

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:28,800

but i think that they started

3196

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:31,520

yeah i think they started

3197

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,800

an understanding of the significance

3198

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,480

of the human brain and how we're

3199

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:37,920

hardwired

3200

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:41,599

um to actually use or respond to these

3201

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:43,599

chemicals that are supposedly off limits

3202

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:44,639

you know

3203

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:47,599

um the the yeah the endocrine system of

3204

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:49,599

the human brain which is something that

3205

02:12:54,550 --> 02:12:51,920

dr strassman's work with regards to the

3206

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,560

spirit molecule was

3207

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,400

um

3208

02:13:02,950 --> 02:12:59,040

yeah yeah explaining it's yeah explain

3209

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:02,960

is is basically what i believe someone

3210

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:05,199

not not in ancient egypt but prior to

3211

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:06,880

this cataclysm had a profound

3212

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,040

understanding of and i think it's

3213

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:11,280

something that someone like dr strassman

3214

02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:12,960

is uncovering again

3215

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,040

um that's been lost to us and i think

3216

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,840

that the the the knowledge that had been

3217

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:19,599

accumulated

3218

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,800

um in yesteryear i think it's so

3219

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,480

i think that if we found this today and

3220

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:26,800

this hadn't played out before and we we

3221

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:28,800

had an impending cataclysm coming i mean

3222

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:30,639

we

3223

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:35,520

bombardment this fallout 12 000 years

3224

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:38,079

ago happened and it will happen again

3225

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:39,920

that there is no doubt

3226

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,960

um

3227

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,280

but i believe that if we knew

3228

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:45,760

our impending civilization was about to

3229

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,000

come to pretty much an abrupt end like

3230

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:50,320

it did in yesteryear i think that the

3231

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:52,560

accumulated knowledge

3232

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:53,599

um

3233

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:55,280

would i think that

3234

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:56,639

what we're trying to say i'm trying to

3235

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:59,280

say that i think the as a species we

3236

02:14:04,870 --> 02:14:00,079

would

3237

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:07,030

yeah try and hand it down

3238

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:07,760

to

3239

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:12,159

yeah technologically and scientifically

3240

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:14,880

if not spiritually savvy

3241

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:18,000

um society that that that might rise out

3242

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:21,040

of the ashes of what once was you know

3243

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:24,840

well and what i'm suggesting here is

3244

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:27,520

that through

3245

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:30,000

a different psychoactive and we're

3246

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,719

specifically talking about dmt here

3247

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,639

where you are introduced to another

3248

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:36,800

dimension possibly another parallel

3249

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:41,119

world also out into the universe

3250

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:46,560

the zodiac aquarius uh pisces libra

3251

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:48,480

uh virgo

3252

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:50,159

all of these things

3253

02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:51,199

leo

3254

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:54,159

are all the same and it can go back to

3255

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:56,239

go back lee tepe it's certainly

3256

02:15:02,310 --> 02:15:00,239

uh in dandera all the way to greece

3257

02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:02,320

um and rome where everybody was seeing

3258

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:04,880

the same thing in the skies and all of

3259

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:05,920

the

3260

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:12,320

talked about over

3261

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,119

millennia are all the same

3262

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:17,679

and i think it all goes back to uh the

3263

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:20,560

pineal gland and how it was represented

3264

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:23,040

through all of the symbology there's

3265

02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:25,280

something consistent here with all of

3266

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:27,520

this not everybody could have been born

3267

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:31,599

from a virgin mother on december 25th

3268

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:33,199

right right

3269

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:34,400

um

3270

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:36,400

yeah yeah i i i

3271

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:38,719

think again i think you're you're

3272

02:15:42,069 --> 02:15:40,159

you're hard on the money again i think

3273

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:42,079

you you've hit the mail on the on the

3274

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:43,599

head once again

3275

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:47,679

um but i think a wonderful way of

3276

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:48,960

preserving

3277

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,800

this information

3278

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:52,159

is with

3279

02:15:56,950 --> 02:15:55,520

yeah mythological um metaphors and

3280

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:56,960

allegories

3281

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,030

almost like a breadcrumb kind of

3282

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:05,520

situation for

3283

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,480

yeah for a scientifically savvy society

3284

02:16:12,149 --> 02:16:10,320

to actually follow these breadcrumbs and

3285

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:12,159

actually work out exactly what's going

3286

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:14,239

on or again

3287

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:16,639

believe the gods were actually rescued

3288

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:18,880

from inside trees or sit on clouds and

3289

02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:20,800

throw down thunderbolts and

3290

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:23,599

return on winged horses it's

3291

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:24,480

um

3292

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:25,920

yeah

3293

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:29,520

really make a lot of sense to kind of

3294

02:16:34,469 --> 02:16:31,920

yeah like in my mind to keep kidding

3295

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,479

ourselves um

3296

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:36,479

that yeah that these gods were actually

3297

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:38,800

real people that walked the earth um i

3298

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:40,719

think that there's another underlying

3299

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,120

scientific blueprint for exactly what's

3300

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:45,200

going on here

3301

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:47,359

especially when dmt not only is it

3302

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:49,439

secreted in um the

3303

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,080

human brain it's also found in our spine

3304

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:54,800

um spinal fluid it's found in our lungs

3305

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:57,200

and a great variety of

3306

02:17:02,389 --> 02:16:58,240

um

3307

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:02,399

globe

3308

02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:03,359

and

3309

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:05,760

throughout the animal kingdom as well

3310

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:11,589

i wanted to ask you um

3311

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:13,200

we we

3312

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:15,920

we talk about osiris a lot

3313

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,399

is there a specific

3314

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,960

origin for the word

3315

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:22,800

for the name

3316

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:25,200

which is interested in itself there is

3317

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:28,000

okay yeah i love dissecting etymologies

3318

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,479

of words and osiris itself i mean os has

3319

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,240

got plethora of meanings

3320

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:35,200

and the two most revealing for me for

3321

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:36,800

myself in a medical dictionary it's

3322

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:39,280

known as an opening or to open

3323

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:40,880

um

3324

02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:43,120

yeah another description for for for us

3325

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:46,319

or os um is a god-like deity

3326

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,439

um i uh iris it doesn't take a lot of

3327

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:51,200

explanation you know we're talking about

3328

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,840

an open eye um and again we can go back

3329

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:56,559

to the the pineal gland as well

3330

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:57,760

which

3331

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:59,599

for for yeah for

3332

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:00,800

yeah for

3333

02:18:08,830 --> 02:18:06,790

i'm trying to yeah i'm trying to not get

3334

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:08,840

ahead of myself

3335

02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:13,120

um explaining this but dr rick strassman

3336

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:14,240

it was

3337

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:18,880

to the spirit molecule and and

3338

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:20,399

and what he

3339

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:22,000

he's basically showing the world what

3340

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:22,800

this

3341

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:24,399

yeah the profoundness of

3342

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:26,880

what this third eye actually actually

3343

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,880

actually means

3344

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:30,559

um

3345

02:18:37,509 --> 02:18:35,910

well where do you think

3346

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:37,519

what was the was the original question

3347

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:39,040

james i apologize

3348

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:43,120

the the the etymology of osiris

3349

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:46,479

and so uh as we uh start to close out

3350

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:49,359

here and i i do want to thank you uh for

3351

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:51,359

all of this tonight and the book

3352

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:53,840

um but where is where do you think

3353

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:55,280

ultimately

3354

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,080

this is leading us do you think

3355

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:00,719

uh the egyptologists of the world are

3356

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:04,639

gonna back up and and finally say okay

3357

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,479

we need to take another look at this i

3358

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:08,000

don't think it's going to go as far as

3359

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:10,240

we've got it all wrong let's rewrite

3360

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:11,280

everything

3361

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:12,160

but

3362

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:13,920

where ultimately do you think this is

3363

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:18,389

um

3364

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,920

again i don't think that we've got it

3365

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:21,920

all wrong i think we've got it right but

3366

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:24,080

we don't really know why um and i think

3367

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:26,319

that there's a lot of again just sort of

3368

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:28,000

digressing back to pineal gland and

3369

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:31,760

strassmann's work it was it was um

3370

02:19:36,070 --> 02:19:33,679

yeah strassmann's mind that what

3371

02:19:38,230 --> 02:19:36,080

basically got him to start studying the

3372

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:38,240

the the significance of what was going

3373

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:40,719

on with this this mystical third eye

3374

02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:43,280

that's remembered throughout not just

3375

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:45,760

the egyptology but with the vedic the

3376

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:49,200

invaders the the hindus the babylonians

3377

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:52,160

the the mayans the aztec

3378

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:55,040

the list is as long as your arm

3379

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,880

but what he what he discovered was that

3380

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:58,479

the pineal gland

3381

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:00,880

actually appears in the human embryo

3382

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:03,840

after 49 days of gestation and it's also

3383

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:06,240

after 49 days of um

3384

02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:07,920

but excuse me that the fetus actually

3385

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:10,160

decides it's sexual preference male or

3386

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:11,280

female

3387

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:13,200

now stress man realized that the the

3388

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:14,880

tibetan book of the dead describes the

3389

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,720

soul of the deceased being incarnated

3390

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:18,720

from one soul to another over a period

3391

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:21,359

of 49 days

3392

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:23,760

which you can like you could it's quite

3393

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,960

coincidental don't get me wrong but

3394

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:28,399

yeah the tibetan book of the dead is

3395

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:30,640

talking about buddhism but we can go

3396

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:32,240

back to christianity excuse me

3397

02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:35,520

christianity now if if christ was indeed

3398

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:40,160

um crucified on on easter we actually

3399

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:42,880

that's like a day of remembrance for for

3400

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:44,800

what supposedly happened two thousand

3401
02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:46,479
years ago

3402
02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:49,520
excuse me but there's another known um

3403
02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,439
celebration festival or holiday

3404
02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:53,200
throughout christianity that's that

3405
02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:54,800
actually takes place

3406
02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:57,520
uh 49 days later as well now it's

3407
02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:59,120
pentecost

3408
02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:01,920
or whitsunday whitson

3409
02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:04,800
which basically describes how

3410
02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:06,080
the

3411
02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:10,399
above to

3412
02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:13,600
christ's 12 12 apostles which is

3413
02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,359

significant in itself because we're

3414

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:17,280

talking about this spirit spirit

3415

02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:19,200

molecule again somewhat descending from

3416

02:21:25,110 --> 02:21:21,359

the sky and there's 12 apostles

3417

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,120

and these 12 apostles go back to

3418

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:26,880

excuse me going back to

3419

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:28,080

um

3420

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:30,960

bill donohue's work he talks about the

3421

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:33,760

the 12 cranial nerves that actually

3422

02:21:40,230 --> 02:21:37,760

attach um the

3423

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:40,240

yeah the human spinal cord to to the

3424

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:42,080

brain stem there's actually 12 of them

3425

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:44,479

which again in turn spike christ excuse

3426

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,160

me um

3427

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,840

yeah and

3428

02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:49,600

to cut a long story short switch on this

3429

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,439

christ consciousness and give it give

3430

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:53,600

hard wireless to this human experience

3431

02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:55,840

it's um

3432

02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:57,760

yeah there's there's a number of

3433

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:59,600

religions that everything kind of

3434

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:00,800

correlates

3435

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:03,359

or again we can go back to the the

3436

02:22:07,349 --> 02:22:05,840

resurrected gods and believe this this

3437

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:07,359

it's not a fairy tale but it's like a

3438

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:10,000

comic book version of what's actually

3439

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,600
trying to be explained to what's

3440

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:13,520
actually going on here

3441

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:15,760
well you have to look at it that way too

3442

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:18,479
in that because over

3443

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:21,280
thousands of years this story has been

3444

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:22,399
told

3445

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:25,359
and over and over again and refined and

3446

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:29,040
refined by the time we start to get into

3447

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:31,600
the modern sense of the world which is

3448

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:36,479
you know around year 0 you know 100 a.d

3449

02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:38,720
it it had to get refined and that's

3450

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:40,640
exactly what they did with it i mean

3451

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:43,120

they didn't they didn't have a choice so

3452

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,840

it would turn into a comic book version

3453

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:47,840

i even hate to say that

3454

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,399

of the story because it's been told so

3455

02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:52,000

many times

3456

02:22:55,030 --> 02:22:53,280

yeah and it's another little bit of

3457

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:55,040

history repeating i mean i was

3458

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:57,040

discussing um brad clausen's work as

3459

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:58,479

well with the posterior view of the

3460

02:23:01,990 --> 02:23:00,240

human brain stem

3461

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:02,000

and the correlations that go hand in

3462

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:03,439

hand with christ

3463

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:05,840

crucified if you actually look at

3464

02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:07,760

the bust of the ancient egyptian god of

3465

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:10,319

resurrection osiris as well

3466

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:11,520

the same

3467

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:15,520

human brain stem also correlates with

3468

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:17,200

the eye of horus which is the true oi

3469

02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:19,600

plexus the head dress that um osiris

3470

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:21,520

wears correlates with the the brain stem

3471

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:23,600

thalamus the pineal gland this is the

3472

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:25,359

sun disc and the serpent

3473

02:23:28,710 --> 02:23:27,040

we've also got the crook and flower

3474

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:28,720

which

3475

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:31,120

it begs belief i mean the crook and

3476
02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:33,439
flower are the cerebral peduncles it's

3477
02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:35,120
it's it's

3478
02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:37,200
it's obvious once you see it hand in

3479
02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,240
hand

3480
02:23:42,469 --> 02:23:40,319
um i stumbled across

3481
02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:42,479
some work i forget the researcher's name

3482
02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,960
and i do apologize for this

3483
02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:46,479
but if we actually look at a an

3484
02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:48,560
underside cross-section as well of the

3485
02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:50,880
human brain and brainstem

3486
02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:53,920
we actually we actually witness what is

3487
02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:56,160
only describable as the the um the

3488
02:24:01,110 --> 02:23:59,200

ancient hindu deity and ganesha which is

3489

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,120

the god of wisdom and intellect it's

3490

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:03,600

it's a brain function again

3491

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:04,479

you know

3492

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,120

yeah well when you look at it it once

3493

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:09,359

you see the artwork or the

3494

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,160

representation side by side

3495

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:14,000

there's just no question about what you

3496

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:15,840

are actually seeing here

3497

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:17,600

i mean it is there was an

3498

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:21,200

elephant-headed deity walking around um

3499

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:24,240

yeah um giving out giving out wisdom um

3500

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,840

don't get me wrong

3501

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:27,359

um

3502

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:32,880

doubt it i mean again reference in the

3503

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:35,040

comic book version it's that's kind of

3504

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:36,399

what we're doing here with elephant head

3505

02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:38,000

deities and you touched on it earlier on

3506

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:39,359

as well with regards to what's going on

3507

02:24:43,750 --> 02:24:41,359

in ancient egypt if we look at the

3508

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:43,760

headdress of hathor we can actually i

3509

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:45,439

think that egyptology is slowly coming

3510

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:47,359

around to this one as well but half of

3511

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:49,120

basically a headdress pretty much

3512

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,000

dictates the the reproductive system

3513

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:54,560

um of the female anatomy and that's

3514

02:24:59,429 --> 02:24:56,640

that's that's that's patently obvious

3515

02:25:03,429 --> 02:24:59,439

once you look at it yeah i feel sorry in

3516

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:03,439

a weird way uh for brad uh klaus i i

3517

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:05,200

even told him this

3518

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:07,600

he can't help himself now

3519

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:09,520

everything that he sees everything that

3520

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,120

he looks at

3521

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:14,080

he is making connections with i mean he

3522

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:14,960

is

3523

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:26,800

myself i thought some of it was so

3524

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:28,479

profound it was unbelievable and trying

3525

02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:29,920

to kind of put it into a nutshell and

3526

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,080

describe it over a couple of hours is

3527

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:33,920

very very hard to do but seeing what

3528

02:25:36,870 --> 02:25:36,000

brad clowson is doing now as well we see

3529

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:36,880

the

3530

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:45,600

hollow feels we're told that fertility

3531

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:48,080

goddesses will yeah well

3532

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:50,080

child bearing hips and

3533

02:25:54,630 --> 02:25:51,359

what have you

3534

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:54,640

um it doesn't yeah i mean to a certain

3535

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:57,520

extent that you can see that but that is

3536

02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:59,439

almost the classic case of parabolia

3537

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:02,000

we're actually being told that that's a

3538

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:04,399

fertile female or we can look at brad

3539

02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:06,640

clausen's work and actually say my word

3540

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:09,439

that is that's that's an ion carbon copy

3541

02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:10,720

for the

3542

02:26:15,510 --> 02:26:13,280

the nuts and bolts of the human um brain

3543

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:15,520

stem and endocrine system there's that

3544

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:17,920

holds a lot more weight than a fertility

3545

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:19,520

goddess

3546

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:21,840

there's no question about it and so

3547

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,000

richard uh thank you uh for the

3548

02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:26,399

conversation tonight it was just amazing

3549

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:28,000

where can everybody get conversations

3550

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:29,760

it's been an absolute blast where can

3551

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:32,240

everybody get the book

3552

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,399

um amazon amazon.com um amazon uk um and

3553

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:38,399

i do apologize if i seemed a little bit

3554

02:26:43,510 --> 02:26:41,680

sort of um holding back information only

3555

02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:43,520

the the my latest book that's actually

3556

02:26:47,110 --> 02:26:45,439

gonna be coming out um beginning of next

3557

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:47,120

year as well there's a lot more

3558

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:48,960

correlations that go hand in hand with

3559

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,399

this but i don't really want to

3560

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,080

publicize too much until i've obviously

3561

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,240

got the work out there but there's so

3562

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:56,640

much more to come it's unbelievable the

3563

02:27:03,349 --> 02:26:59,200

the original work itself was initially

3564

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:03,359

some 350 400 pages long but due to

3565

02:27:07,110 --> 02:27:05,600

yeah due to the delicate nature of what

3566

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:07,120

i'm actually researching and writing

3567

02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:08,880

about it's hard to find a publisher so

3568

02:27:13,030 --> 02:27:10,720

i've gone down the the self-publishing

3569

02:27:15,910 --> 02:27:13,040

route and had to pretty much exercise

3570

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:15,920

some 250 pages from the original

3571

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:18,960

manuscript which is a bit of a shame but

3572

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:21,520

it was going to be quite hard to try and

3573

02:27:24,950 --> 02:27:23,280

yeah try and convince people to buy a

3574

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:24,960

book that was going to cost in excess of

3575

02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:27,600

35 dollars yeah right

3576

02:27:31,270 --> 02:27:29,760

and we all understand that we all

3577

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:31,280

understand that sure but there's a lot

3578

02:27:36,309 --> 02:27:33,280

more to come there's a lot more to come

3579

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:36,319

um and yeah the majority of this as well

3580

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:38,080

don't get me wrong i'd like to say a big

3581

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:40,880

thank you as well to the people

3582

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:42,560

yeah that made this possible really

3583

02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:44,960

obviously like yourselves um

3584

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:46,720

pushing this stuff out there um but

3585

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:49,120

without those these these heavyweights

3586

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,560

of this particular genre of research um

3587

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:54,319

yeah the majority of what i've compiled

3588

02:27:57,510 --> 02:27:55,920

is literally on the shoulder

3589

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:57,520

the giants like the hancocks and

3590

02:28:01,830 --> 02:28:00,479

klausens and strassmans of the world

3591

02:28:04,309 --> 02:28:01,840

and graham hancock i'd like to say a

3592

02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:04,319

particular thank you to as well um for

3593

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:06,000

actually giving me the honor of actually

3594

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:07,200

putting his book and promoting it on

3595

02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:08,800

these websites all for the month of

3596

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:11,280

december 2017 so

3597

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:14,319

it's nice to know um

3598

02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:15,840

yeah that the support's out there as

3599

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:18,479

well um and it's appreciated and thank

3600

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:21,280

you again sir yeah thank you richard and

3601

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:22,240

uh

3602

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:25,600

the links for everything are up over at

3603

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,600

jimmychurchradio.com

3604

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:29,280

i look forward to the new book coming

3605

02:28:33,349 --> 02:28:31,120

out and i can't wait to have another

3606

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:33,359

conversation richard thank you so much i

3607

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:34,880

look forward thank you very much indeed

3608

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:37,520

all the best happy festivities yeah you

3609

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:40,640

too are and voot and the book again

3610

02:28:47,270 --> 02:28:44,080

spirit in the sky ancient cosmological

3611

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:47,280

gods and where the world we find where

3612

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:48,960

in the world we find them i'm your city

3613

02:28:52,550 --> 02:28:51,040

church this is fade to black and i'll be

3614

02:28:55,810 --> 02:28:52,560

right back after this short break stay

3615

02:28:55,820 --> 02:29:18,950

[Music]

3616

02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:21,349

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3617

02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:24,160

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3618

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:31,030

despite popular opinion

3619

02:29:35,439 --> 02:29:40,950

but listening to jimmy church will

3620

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:44,870

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3621

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:46,800

year we've experienced more than our

3622

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,280

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3623

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,520

to black and last month i decided to

3624

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:53,520

make sure my family does not have to

3625

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,080

worry about food should we get caught in

3626
02:30:01,510 --> 02:29:59,120
a real emergency situation introducing

3627
02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:01,520
numana a healthy storable product that

3628
02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:03,359
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3629
02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:05,280
it every day instead of just during

3630
02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:07,680
those times of duress all new mana

3631
02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:09,920
products have a 25 year shelf life are

3632
02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:13,280
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3633
02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:15,760
are made in america with the new mana

3634
02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,680
pack in your home you'll be able to

3635
02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:19,280
sleep at night knowing that you've

3636
02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:21,040
protected your family

3637
02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:23,840
not only have i tasted and tested i own

3638
02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:26,560

it now you can too just click on the new

3639

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:28,880

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3640

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:31,120

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3641

02:30:35,910 --> 02:30:33,439

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3642

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:35,920

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3643

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:39,040

seriously go back lee tappy

3644

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:40,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3645

02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:43,680

and i take life change t supplements

3646

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:47,200

every single day it's what i do click on

3647

02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:54,469

when you take the beans from central

3648

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:57,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

3649

02:31:02,710 --> 02:30:59,520

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3650

02:31:06,070 --> 02:31:02,720

dark side of fade to black you create

3651
02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:06,080
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3652
02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:08,880
the fade to black blend from river moon

3653
02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:12,080
coffee yes river moon's darkest

3654
02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,479
customized roast was created for the

3655
02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:17,040
love of fade to black

3656
02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:19,680
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3657
02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:22,240
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3658
02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:25,840
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3659
02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,280
coffee doc

3660
02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:29,840
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3661
02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:32,880
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3662
02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:35,359
further into the darkness of the roast

3663
02:31:40,670 --> 02:31:38,000

is fade to black blend from river moon

3664

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:40,680

coffee just click on the banner at

3665

02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:42,640

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3666

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:46,399

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3667

02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:47,520

today

3668

02:31:52,630 --> 02:31:50,160

go back lee tappy

3669

02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:52,640

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3670

02:31:56,309 --> 02:31:54,720

health right now why you ask because of

3671

02:31:58,389 --> 02:31:56,319

what it does for the body and

3672

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:58,399

fortunately i can't tell you all about

3673

02:32:02,550 --> 02:32:00,479

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3674

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:02,560

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3675

02:32:07,349 --> 02:32:05,040

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

3676

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,359

dot com angel life oil uses organic

3677

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:09,359

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3678

02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:11,920

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3679

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:14,880

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3680

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:17,040

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3681

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:19,760

that's ancient life oil dot com

3682

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:21,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3683

02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:24,399

and my family is safe because of new

3684

02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:27,280

mana emergency food storage

3685

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,359

just go to the new mana banner at

3686

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:31,600

jimmychurchradio.com

3687

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,439

promo code jimmy10

3688

02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:37,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3689

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:40,000

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3690

02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:43,120

radio app from talk stream live

3691

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:44,880

you'll find a great selection of talk

3692

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:47,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3693

02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:50,399

phenomena and much more download the

3694

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:52,640

paranormal radio app now and start

3695

02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:54,640

listening to the very best in paranormal

3696

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:56,960

talk entertainment including the network

3697

02:33:01,910 --> 02:32:58,640

you're listening to right now the

3698

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:01,920

paranormal radio app free in google play

3699

02:33:24,309 --> 02:33:15,030

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3700

02:33:24,319 --> 02:33:30,500

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3701
02:33:30,510 --> 02:33:39,280

[Music]

3702
02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:40,740

[Applause]

3703
02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:42,000

[Music]

3704
02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:44,319
all right welcome back fade to black r

3705
02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:45,840
and boot

3706
02:33:50,429 --> 02:33:48,720
the book spirit in the sky is available

3707
02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:50,439
on amazon the links are over at

3708
02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,160
jimmyturetradio.com you just click and

3709
02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:54,160
take you straight there

3710
02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:56,960
wonderful conversation tonight

3711
02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,800
and i'm opening up the phone lines right

3712
02:34:03,349 --> 02:34:00,960
now three two three eight two five five

3713
02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:03,359

zero four five or

3714

02:34:08,710 --> 02:34:06,240

three two three two seven five nine six

3715

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:08,720

nine five or eight one eight nine two

3716

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:09,760

one

3717

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:12,319

six nine two nine let me click on a

3718

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:14,720

couple of things right here boom

3719

02:34:19,429 --> 02:34:17,200

and uh the video feed went down and it

3720

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:19,439

was during the break and i spun around

3721

02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:22,640

and i saw that we lost the video feed

3722

02:34:28,469 --> 02:34:24,720

so it's it's just been stopped i'm not

3723

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:28,479

going to restart it okay so there you go

3724

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:30,479

um i'm opening up the phone lines i'm

3725

02:34:34,870 --> 02:34:33,359

lining up a few calls right now and the

3726

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:34,880

the thing is if you're on hold stay

3727

02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:36,720

right there i'll i'll get to everybody

3728

02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:39,600

we we have one segment left um

3729

02:34:43,910 --> 02:34:42,000

the the more that we look and this is

3730

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:43,920

what is important about richard's book

3731

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:44,880

here

3732

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:48,479

is the more that we look at all of this

3733

02:34:53,190 --> 02:34:51,600

and it's not uh any one thing it's not

3734

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:53,200

what's carved into walls it's not

3735

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:55,600

stories it's not papyrus it's not

3736

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:57,120

uh uh

3737

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:00,800

you know cave paintings it's not artwork

3738

02:35:05,670 --> 02:35:04,080

it's not the mythology it's not uh

3739

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:05,680

the stories that have been had it's not

3740

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:07,439

any of that

3741

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:09,120

it's all of it

3742

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:11,600

and the more that we compile and we look

3743

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:13,920

in the symbology and the way that all of

3744

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:16,800

this fits together to say that the

3745

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:19,439

ancients were on top of their game it's

3746

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:23,520

it's it's it's it's it pales into what

3747

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:26,720

is the reality of it there is something

3748

02:35:32,710 --> 02:35:29,600

to all of this and there is no way

3749

02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:32,720

that i am ever going to be convinced or

3750

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:33,920

told that

3751

02:35:39,830 --> 02:35:37,920

uh you know stone age man uh uh was

3752

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:39,840

responsible for this so that they they

3753

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:42,240

could pull this off no

3754

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:44,319

no that it's it's simply not the case

3755

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:46,800

and the evidence is mounting it is just

3756

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:48,560

piling up

3757

02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:50,319

i mean it's it's one of the most

3758

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:52,880

fascinating parts about all of this

3759

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,359

i had said earlier this week

3760

02:36:01,590 --> 02:35:57,920

or maybe it was last week uh when i went

3761

02:36:04,469 --> 02:36:01,600

on the whole we don't know nothing rand

3762

02:36:05,429 --> 02:36:04,479

the more that we learn today and it it's

3763

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:05,439

it's

3764

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:13,760

then we take what we have acquired today

3765

02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:16,479

and we look at that and just go back

3766

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:18,960

a few thousand years and look at what

3767

02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:21,040

the ancients knew look what they were

3768

02:36:26,469 --> 02:36:22,720

building look at the math look at the

3769

02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:26,479

cosmo look just think about what they

3770

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,720

knew back then

3771

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:31,120

it's it's an unbelievable situation we

3772

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:32,640

find ourselves in all right let's go to

3773

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:35,280

area code 571

3774

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:37,600

you're up next on fade to black who's

3775

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:43,030

you're live

3776

02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:44,240

all right

3777

02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:46,800

let's go to area code eight three zero

3778

02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:48,640

you're up next on fade to black who's

3779

02:36:55,190 --> 02:36:50,479

calling

3780

02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:55,200

hey jimmy this is uh neil hey neil um

3781

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:57,040

i was listening um

3782

02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:58,960

you know a lot of people yeah i don't

3783

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,359

understand about um

3784

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:03,600

the history of the earth when the

3785

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:05,359

dinosaurs

3786

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:07,600

uh was destroyed like two million years

3787

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:10,640

ago they had giant humans walking upon

3788

02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:12,000

the earth

3789

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:13,200

what do you mean the

3790

02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:15,120

dinosaurs were

3791

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,000

two million years ago you mean 65

3792

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:20,720

million years ago

3793

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:22,720

i thought it was uh two billion or when

3794

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:25,040

they were destroyed no 16 when they were

3795

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:27,920

destroyed 65 million

3796

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:29,280

is is

3797

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:31,040

yeah they

3798

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:33,680

they uh lived like for uh

3799

02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:36,319

two billion years on the earth you know

3800

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:38,240

okay something like that but you're

3801
02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:40,160
saying humans walked

3802
02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:44,399
dinosaurs neil

3803
02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:46,000
of course

3804
02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:49,040
and and we have evidence of uh some mud

3805
02:37:54,469 --> 02:37:51,920
of uh human feet uh you know when it

3806
02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,479
when the dinosaurs turned into stone

3807
02:38:00,630 --> 02:37:57,120
their tracks were turned into stone too

3808
02:38:02,550 --> 02:38:00,640
it it uh they have uh

3809
02:38:05,429 --> 02:38:02,560
stuff on the internet where you could

3810
02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:05,439
see a human being he's just turned into

3811
02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:07,680
stone you know you could see it you know

3812
02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:09,600
there's a lot of evidence out there you

3813
02:38:12,389 --> 02:38:10,479

know

3814

02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:12,399

okay and and why do you bring that up

3815

02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:14,720

though

3816

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:17,120

well the thing is the people you know

3817

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:19,439

y'all talk about history

3818

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:22,080

uh of the human race y'all acting like

3819

02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:25,200

we're just uh 20 000 years old and it's

3820

02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:28,960

like golly man that's so crazy you know

3821

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:31,200

and uh no one's talking about how old

3822

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:33,840

the human race is we're billions of

3823

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:36,479

years old you know you think you think

3824

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:40,640

that humans are billions of years old

3825

02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:43,760

of course we used to build spaceships

3826

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,880

okay

3827

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:46,800

when the war happened this is i'm gonna

3828

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:47,840

tell you what happened i know what

3829

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:49,840

happened when when you take over a

3830

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:52,800

planet you make a slave planet you take

3831

02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,880

all technology you wipe all the

3832

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:56,399

buildings out

3833

02:38:59,510 --> 02:38:57,359

uh

3834

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:59,520

you take the the fathers that knew the

3835

02:39:03,270 --> 02:39:01,200

knowledge and you you had let them have

3836

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:03,280

babies and didn't let the babies live on

3837

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:06,800

earth right okay you make them slaves

3838

02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:09,359

on the slave planet okay you see what

3839

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:11,200

i'm saying and you start all over in the

3840

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,640

stone age

3841

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:15,040

i'm listening see what i'm saying this

3842

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:17,200

this this really happened

3843

02:39:21,510 --> 02:39:18,960

the thing is

3844

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:21,520

neil hold on let me jump in i i need to

3845

02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:23,520

keep you focused here neil let me let me

3846

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:26,160

help you for a second you said when the

3847

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,110

the last one

3848

02:39:40,469 --> 02:39:36,000

what do you mean the last war

3849

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:40,479

okay millions of years ago or

3850

02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:43,040

or crimea

3851

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:44,479

okay um

3852

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,280

in the book of job it says when he

3853

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:50,080

wrestled with the angel he said the

3854

02:39:58,230 --> 02:39:54,560

prince has prevailed over god and men

3855

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:58,240

okay prevailed means he conquered us

3856

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:00,880

another thing is you got enoch that

3857

02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:03,280

these angels take him to heaven and

3858

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:04,640

shows that

3859

02:40:09,030 --> 02:40:06,240

trump you know the second and third

3860

02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:09,040

heaven has uh trouble makers and evil

3861

02:40:16,630 --> 02:40:15,270

i'm listening keep going

3862

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:16,640

and then uh

3863

02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:19,040

paul talked about there's uh powers and

3864

02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:21,359

principalities we don't uh fight against

3865

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:23,120

blood and uh you know whatever you're

3866

02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:24,000

saying

3867

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:25,840

uh but we fight against powers and

3868

02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:28,640

principalities in high places so that's

3869

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:30,880

three different things that's talking

3870

02:40:34,070 --> 02:40:31,920

about

3871

02:40:36,950 --> 02:40:34,080

we're in a battle now we've been in the

3872

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:36,960

battle for a long time

3873

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:38,960

so who do you think's gonna win

3874

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:42,080

who do you think is gonna win

3875

02:40:45,750 --> 02:40:43,680

well we need help from the other

3876

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:45,760

universe people

3877

02:40:50,230 --> 02:40:47,120

uh

3878

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:50,240

the dracos

3879

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,560

uh let's see who else the reptilian

3880

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:54,479

greys and stuff like that i actually

3881

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:56,080

found a place

3882

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:56,880

uh

3883

02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:58,720

i told you that before where there's two

3884

02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:01,200

alien species i took a photograph i

3885

02:41:05,750 --> 02:41:03,520

found a photograph of one of them

3886

02:41:07,590 --> 02:41:05,760

he looked like an alien gray

3887

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:07,600

but they got a dude that's dressed up

3888

02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:09,760

like a jedi

3889

02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:12,160

you know like on star wars and it's

3890

02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,040

carved in a mountain in california

3891

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:17,439

uh and it's got two different alien

3892

02:41:23,270 --> 02:41:19,760

species now you can see these things

3893

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:23,280

this uh stuff from uh five miles away

3894

02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:25,359

that's how big it is

3895

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:26,880

the carving

3896

02:41:33,510 --> 02:41:30,000

you know of ancient alien and humans i

3897

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:33,520

want to see a picture of this

3898

02:41:37,349 --> 02:41:35,520

the thing is if we take a picture i

3899

02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:37,359

gotta have a witness

3900

02:41:43,830 --> 02:41:41,840

and we can't tell nobody where it's at

3901
02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:43,840
you see what i'm saying can you go there

3902
02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:45,680
by yourself or do you need somebody to

3903
02:41:49,910 --> 02:41:48,080
go with you

3904
02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:49,920
well i need someone to go with me where

3905
02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:52,080
it could take some good photographs and

3906
02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,960
uh the thing is no sedona if you get on

3907
02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:56,399
top of the airport and you look at the

3908
02:42:00,389 --> 02:41:58,479
big mountain they got a big carving of a

3909
02:42:02,630 --> 02:42:00,399
lion's face

3910
02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:02,640
in sedona and then they had another

3911
02:42:07,910 --> 02:42:05,600
carving of american in the end

3912
02:42:09,670 --> 02:42:07,920
hit the right side of his nose

3913
02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:09,680

the right side of his face and on the

3914

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:14,240

left side of his face was a uh owl

3915

02:42:19,960 --> 02:42:18,870

yeah

3916

02:42:21,990 --> 02:42:19,970

have you seen it

3917

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:22,000

[Applause]

3918

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:26,160

have you have you seen it yourself

3919

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:29,439

i had 10 people on top of the airport

3920

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:31,600

you know every time i do my research and

3921

02:42:36,150 --> 02:42:33,600

i see something i make sure there's got

3922

02:42:37,670 --> 02:42:36,160

at least 10 of us you know right yeah

3923

02:42:42,870 --> 02:42:37,680

and

3924

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:42,880

i was waiting for her to find it you

3925

02:42:47,349 --> 02:42:45,520

know it's like you know um we all was

3926
02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:47,359
all waiting everybody was waiting for

3927
02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:48,720
her to see it

3928
02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:50,240
and uh

3929
02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:52,479
she's freaked out oh my god it's that

3930
02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:56,000
big she was looking for something small

3931
02:43:00,389 --> 02:42:58,319
it was it was gigantic it's the whole

3932
02:43:01,429 --> 02:43:00,399
daggone mountain that's carved out of

3933
02:43:02,550 --> 02:43:01,439
this thing

3934
02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,560
but you know

3935
02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:04,319
and then north

3936
02:43:10,230 --> 02:43:08,160
of sedona i found a carving of a giant

3937
02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:10,240
uh

3938
02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:12,880

in one mountain it looked like zeus with

3939

02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:15,840

long curly hair and long curly beard and

3940

02:43:21,030 --> 02:43:18,479

had a little alien j-rod like

3941

02:43:23,590 --> 02:43:21,040

conehead alien right next to him on his

3942

02:43:26,150 --> 02:43:23,600

left side now

3943

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:26,160

leo let me ask you something i'd

3944

02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:29,840

are you suggesting that these

3945

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:31,520

were carved

3946

02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:34,080

are they just natural and you're just

3947

02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:37,120

you know it just looks like zeus or

3948

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:39,200

it looks like a jedi

3949

02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:40,960

or or whatever

3950

02:43:45,349 --> 02:43:42,960

that you're just

3951

02:43:48,309 --> 02:43:45,359

the ones i was talking about was looks

3952

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:48,319

like carvings but i got more evidence of

3953

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:51,040

something else where around the dinosaur

3954

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,680

feet you know where in northern arizona

3955

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:55,439

in the mud turned into stone and the

3956

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:57,359

dinosaur is laying there you can see the

3957

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:00,720

dinosaur half of it's cast in stone in

3958

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:02,960

the other half you can see its bones

3959

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:05,200

well the feces were turned into stone

3960

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:06,960

and then you got the petrified forest

3961

02:44:12,230 --> 02:44:09,600

that was turning the stone right nearby

3962

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:12,240

so when the meteorite hit it turned

3963

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,160

everything in the stone and verb you

3964

02:44:19,510 --> 02:44:17,279

know vaporized whatever was around right

3965

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:19,520

well but what i'm trying to understand

3966

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:21,760

here neil because i think this is really

3967

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:24,319

cool but what i'm trying to understand

3968

02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:27,600

is you're saying that there is something

3969

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:30,880

here in california you've seen it that

3970

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:34,720

has carved that is representing e.t

3971

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:37,680

right and it's there two

3972

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:39,040

to eight

3973

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:40,000

two

3974

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:44,960

right i'm looking at the white uh

3975

02:44:50,630 --> 02:44:47,520

caucasian guy he looked like a jedi like

3976

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:50,640

on star wars i see him first then i see

3977

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:53,760

the other alien he's behind him now the

3978

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:55,439

alien that's behind him is the good

3979

02:45:01,750 --> 02:44:58,800

alien because he's looking at the one

3980

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:01,760

at the right of the mountain of the jedi

3981

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:04,080

dude he's looking at him like hey i got

3982

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,560

my eyes on you like you're evil well

3983

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:08,000

that that uh

3984

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:11,120

that photograph i sent you i think

3985

02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:12,560

yeah yeah

3986

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:15,040

it's uh the evil one his eyes are like

3987

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:17,920

slanted and looks like a reptilian gray

3988

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:20,479

you sent me that's the evil one i think

3989

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:22,560

you sent me a picture of you draco i

3990

02:45:26,830 --> 02:45:23,680

don't know

3991

02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:26,840

you sent me a picture of

3992

02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:30,160

it i'd remember it

3993

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:32,399

oh yeah i sent it on a group thing the

3994

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:33,200

uh

3995

02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:37,120

i tried to do messenger i think or

3996

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:38,080

something

3997

02:45:44,710 --> 02:45:42,800

but i did it in the group i wrote a

3998

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:44,720

story about it like i'm talking to you

3999

02:45:50,790 --> 02:45:48,800

right now okay okay so okay but this is

4000

02:45:51,670 --> 02:45:50,800

this is where i'm uh going with this

4001

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:51,680

neil

4002

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:53,520

what you are saying is there is

4003

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:55,520

something that was carved here in

4004

02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:56,960

california

4005

02:46:01,590 --> 02:45:58,160

right

4006

02:46:03,110 --> 02:46:01,600

yeah okay it's got a jedi and and a

4007

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:03,120

little alien guy in the background

4008

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:04,560

they're looking at each other now you're

4009

02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:05,359

saying

4010

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:08,560

and that that was carved that that isn't

4011

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:11,760

some natural erosion in rock you're

4012

02:46:16,469 --> 02:46:13,760

saying that that was carved and then

4013

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,349

right

4014

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:18,880

that's what you're saying

4015

02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:20,479

when you look at it it's going to blow

4016

02:46:23,750 --> 02:46:22,160

your mind man i'm telling you you know

4017

02:46:25,510 --> 02:46:23,760

the dude with the hood

4018

02:46:27,750 --> 02:46:25,520

you know he's got a hood on like the

4019

02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:27,760

jedi

4020

02:46:31,590 --> 02:46:29,600

it's kind of like that

4021

02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:31,600

yeah are you talking thing is i told

4022

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:33,840

american indian i showed of like five

4023

02:46:38,230 --> 02:46:35,439

people about it and they all could see

4024

02:46:40,870 --> 02:46:38,240

it american uh indian that lives there

4025

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:40,880

she said she knows about we knew about

4026

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:43,760

that how big is it keeping that stuff

4027

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:45,840

they keeping it sick oh man it's the

4028

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:48,319

whole mountain

4029

02:46:55,750 --> 02:46:52,160

i mean a football field long i guess wow

4030

02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,760

wow but it was carved it's not

4031

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:57,840

neil i want to understand you're saying

4032

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:59,840

that it was carved

4033

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:01,359

and not

4034

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:07,030

no yeah

4035

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,720

it's kind of like they did it with a

4036

02:47:13,110 --> 02:47:10,800

laser like you see on them computer

4037

02:47:15,590 --> 02:47:13,120

laser things you know okay okay i was

4038

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:15,600

like golly how how can they carve

4039

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:17,680

something like that

4040

02:47:26,269 --> 02:47:24,870

it's in these big mountains it's on

4041

02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:26,279

highway uh

4042

02:47:31,750 --> 02:47:29,680

395. i just don't want to tell nobody

4043

02:47:33,830 --> 02:47:31,760

because see

4044

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:33,840

if i don't want a lot of people going

4045

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:35,920

over there because the problem is they

4046

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:38,399

they might have tunnels or some uh

4047

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:41,279

passageways or some other stuff if you

4048

02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:43,920

film around that one area there's no

4049

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:46,240

telling what else you might see

4050

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:46,960

too

4051
02:47:51,750 --> 02:47:49,840
but i i need to disclose this

4052
02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:51,760
because this is proving

4053
02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:53,920
uh especially in sedona you got this

4054
02:47:58,950 --> 02:47:56,240
dude with long hair and a beard is a

4055
02:48:03,429 --> 02:47:58,960
white caucasian male look like a greek

4056
02:48:05,910 --> 02:48:03,439
and he's got an alien right next to him

4057
02:48:07,190 --> 02:48:05,920
that proves that we used to live amongst

4058
02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:07,200
aliens

4059
02:48:10,150 --> 02:48:09,120
you know that's what i'm trying to tell

4060
02:48:13,590 --> 02:48:10,160
y'all

4061
02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:13,600
and and uh and this in sedona you can

4062
02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,520
see it from the sedona airport

4063
02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:19,439

no no that's the lion

4064

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:21,600

that's the lion okay

4065

02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:24,319

where is that what i did was

4066

02:48:29,990 --> 02:48:27,279

i camped out north and then i went east

4067

02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:30,000

south west and i seen like these all

4068

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:32,160

like temples over there and all kinds of

4069

02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:33,120

stuff

4070

02:48:43,030 --> 02:48:34,479

uh

4071

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:43,040

it's got a lot of them secrets like the

4072

02:48:48,070 --> 02:48:45,760

lion the the man with the long beard you

4073

02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:48,080

know this is a white caucasian guy you

4074

02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:51,200

know in in america right and then the

4075

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:53,920

jedi dude he looks like he's a walk he's

4076

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:55,760

not indian you know you could tell by

4077

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:57,040

looking at him

4078

02:49:02,070 --> 02:49:00,800

uh you know so we got the evidence

4079

02:49:03,830 --> 02:49:02,080

uh

4080

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:03,840

i'm just tired of people saying that

4081

02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:06,560

we're like 20 000 years old you know i'm

4082

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:08,800

saying it's like

4083

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:10,240

yeah

4084

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:12,800

well thank you for the phone call neil

4085

02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:14,720

and uh be safe out there we'll see you

4086

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:21,750

okay yeah thank you so much

4087

02:49:23,990 --> 02:49:22,960

the um

4088

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:24,000

uh

4089

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,319

the age of us

4090

02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:31,439

is but i'm looking here on twitter eric

4091

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:33,040

just posted eric i need some

4092

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:35,520

clarification here eric just posted a

4093

02:49:39,590 --> 02:49:37,120

picture uh

4094

02:49:40,790 --> 02:49:39,600

is this sedona

4095

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:40,800

is this

4096

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:41,760

what

4097

02:49:50,309 --> 02:49:47,520

at here you just said there is proof

4098

02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:50,319

and i'm trying i'm squinting my eyes man

4099

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:53,200

i'm trying to see what what is going on

4100

02:49:58,469 --> 02:49:57,120

here so i don't see it eric uh uh

4101
02:50:03,510 --> 02:49:58,479

clarify

4102
02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:05,990

but okay so

4103
02:50:11,269 --> 02:50:08,479

i saw a video okay here we go here are

4104
02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:11,279

the gods and aliens

4105
02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:12,960

uh

4106
02:50:19,030 --> 02:50:17,120

okay i guess i kinda

4107
02:50:20,950 --> 02:50:19,040

you know you know see this is the thing

4108
02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:20,960

here we're gonna see whatever we wanna

4109
02:50:26,389 --> 02:50:24,080

see eric this is a beautiful picture of

4110
02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:26,399

of of a cliff

4111
02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:30,399

okay but oh there's the lion's head

4112
02:50:33,590 --> 02:50:31,439

okay

4113
02:50:34,710 --> 02:50:33,600

all right now i see it

4114

02:50:35,710 --> 02:50:34,720

ah that's

4115

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:35,720

in

4116

02:50:44,070 --> 02:50:41,680

that looks more like the lion guy from

4117

02:50:47,590 --> 02:50:44,080

the wizard of oz than it does a lion's

4118

02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:47,600

head but i see what everybody's talking

4119

02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:49,520

about i guess

4120

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:51,359

uh what neil is talking about that's

4121

02:50:53,830 --> 02:50:52,560

that's

4122

02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:53,840

uh

4123

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:56,720

the airport mesa i i don't know

4124

02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:58,080

i don't know you guys listen to the

4125

02:51:03,830 --> 02:51:00,399

conversations just like i did but i see

4126
02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:03,840
the lion's head here i uh okay

4127
02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:06,640
all right but isn't that just

4128
02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:08,960
you know i watched

4129
02:51:13,389 --> 02:51:11,600
this is like 10 years ago

4130
02:51:16,950 --> 02:51:13,399
i watched a

4131
02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:16,960
three-hour documentary about the valley

4132
02:51:21,030 --> 02:51:18,960
with all of the uh

4133
02:51:23,190 --> 02:51:21,040
uh all of the animals that are carved

4134
02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:23,200
into the valley i it doesn't even matter

4135
02:51:27,590 --> 02:51:24,800
i can't remember the country it was a

4136
02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:27,600
peru or argentina or something

4137
02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:30,840
and i watched that for three

4138
02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:32,880

hours and

4139

02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:34,640

i'm sorry

4140

02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:37,760

there wasn't one instance

4141

02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:41,760

of anything man-made or carved i didn't

4142

02:51:46,309 --> 02:51:44,319

get it out of it and i understand the

4143

02:51:48,070 --> 02:51:46,319

researcher going there for years and

4144

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:48,080

filming these different videos and

4145

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:50,479

angles and photographs and looking at

4146

02:51:54,550 --> 02:51:52,640

past researchers and stuff i i just

4147

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:54,560

didn't see it man

4148

02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:55,760

i really

4149

02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:57,920

yeah lion's head

4150

02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:00,560

but i i didn't see any of it

4151
02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:03,760
and i'm talking about um

4152
02:52:08,790 --> 02:52:06,399
certainly this filmmaker an entire

4153
02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:08,800
lifetime of research and documenting

4154
02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:09,600
this

4155
02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:12,479
and and trying to

4156
02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:15,439
convince us of what they were seeing

4157
02:52:19,670 --> 02:52:17,279
i didn't see it

4158
02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:19,680
and it got for me

4159
02:52:25,349 --> 02:52:22,319
i got a little sad and also was a little

4160
02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:25,359
painful to continue watching it

4161
02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:26,840
where if

4162
02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,080
you any one of these angles where you

4163
02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:32,399

can kind of see

4164

02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:34,160

and you kind of give in you go okay all

4165

02:52:38,950 --> 02:52:36,640

right i see the nose i see the the ridge

4166

02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:38,960

of the eyes okay i can see the lips i

4167

02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:41,040

can see the chin and then you go to

4168

02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:44,479

another angle and it's clearly not that

4169

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:46,560

you know it's just one angle and one

4170

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:48,479

profile shot that doesn't mean that it

4171

02:52:51,190 --> 02:52:49,920

was carved

4172

02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:51,200

you know that this is some

4173

02:52:58,550 --> 02:52:54,479

representation of uh you know a

4174

02:53:00,550 --> 02:52:58,560

a million year old uh uh civilization

4175

02:53:03,750 --> 02:53:00,560

that was carving these into these these

4176
02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:03,760
rocks in this valley i just don't see it

4177
02:53:06,340 --> 02:53:05,840
you know and and i

4178
02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,350
i

4179
02:53:10,790 --> 02:53:08,800
[Laughter]

4180
02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:10,800
just let me be straight

4181
02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:13,200
i know that there's something going on i

4182
02:53:17,910 --> 02:53:14,640
know that there's something strange

4183
02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:17,920
happening i've had my experiences i know

4184
02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:19,439
that they're you know that we're not

4185
02:53:23,349 --> 02:53:21,040
being told the truth and i know that

4186
02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:23,359
there's just a conspiracy of things i'm

4187
02:53:27,190 --> 02:53:25,200
trying to get to the bottom of it but

4188
02:53:29,030 --> 02:53:27,200

then there's the other part of me where

4189

02:53:31,269 --> 02:53:29,040

you know what even

4190

02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:31,279

even i have to draw the line and back up

4191

02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:33,439

and go man i just i just don't see it

4192

02:53:36,469 --> 02:53:34,319

here

4193

02:53:38,950 --> 02:53:36,479

you know i just don't aliens are

4194

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:38,960

everywhere okay look

4195

02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:40,560

eric

4196

02:53:45,190 --> 02:53:42,560

i'm looking at this picture

4197

02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:45,200

i don't know i

4198

02:53:49,510 --> 02:53:47,920

i don't see anything here

4199

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:49,520

but this is this is what's really

4200

02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:52,399

strange when we were up at east ceti

4201
02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:54,800
and we were you know we had that strange

4202
02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:56,640
door thing that opened up on the top of

4203
02:54:00,469 --> 02:53:58,960
the mountain well facing the door on the

4204
02:54:01,990 --> 02:54:00,479
other side of the mountain

4205
02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:02,000
and i don't know if it was the angle

4206
02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:05,120
that we were at we're also 14 miles away

4207
02:54:08,710 --> 02:54:06,399
but

4208
02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:08,720
i saw like three or four faces that were

4209
02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:10,080
carved in the side of the mountain that

4210
02:54:13,670 --> 02:54:12,000
would look like they were looking at to

4211
02:54:15,990 --> 02:54:13,680
where the door was

4212
02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:16,000
and very intricate

4213
02:54:20,950 --> 02:54:18,479

very precise this isn't some case of

4214

02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:20,960

peridolia and you're just imagining

4215

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,520

things no no not the case

4216

02:54:27,910 --> 02:54:25,439

uh but i'm looking at this picture here

4217

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:27,920

that eric just posted and it's in

4218

02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:30,960

twitter it says aliens are everywhere

4219

02:55:05,349 --> 02:54:32,720

i

4220

02:55:09,750 --> 02:55:05,359

yeah

4221

02:55:11,590 --> 02:55:09,760

from another angle that's the thing from

4222

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:11,600

this angle here i can see it all

4223

02:55:15,349 --> 02:55:13,439

whiskers i can see the eyes i can see

4224

02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:15,359

the nose i can see the mouth but he

4225

02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:17,680

looks like the cowardly lion though from

4226

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,160

wizard of oz as opposed to

4227

02:55:24,389 --> 02:55:22,720

something a little bit more convincing

4228

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:24,399

but okay

4229

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:25,840

so there you go neil thank you for the

4230

02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:26,880

phone call

4231

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:30,479

and one thing is for sure um i

4232

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:32,319

i am convinced

4233

02:55:37,910 --> 02:55:34,640

now more than ever and especially after

4234

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:37,920

nasa just released this asteroid crater

4235

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:41,439

in greenland and slapped that 12 000

4236

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:44,240

year old date on it

4237

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:47,040

and it would have been wonderful if

4238

02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:49,040

graham hancock would have had this for

4239

02:55:53,910 --> 02:55:51,520

his latest book america before

4240

02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:53,920

but it's now it keeps pointing back

4241

02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:55,680

randall carlson

4242

02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:58,479

john anthony west robert shock robert

4243

02:56:01,990 --> 02:56:00,160

paval

4244

02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:02,000

graham hancock

4245

02:56:06,389 --> 02:56:03,200

and and

4246

02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:06,399

the celestial calendar and where o'ryan

4247

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:08,000

was and leo

4248

02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:10,800

uh in giza that keeps pointing back to

4249

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:12,880

the same date and then you throw gobekli

4250

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:15,920

tepee in and there you go there's

4251
02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:18,720
something going on here and i i firmly

4252
02:56:21,750 --> 02:56:20,000
believe that there was an ancient

4253
02:56:26,230 --> 02:56:21,760
high-tech civilization

4254
02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:26,240
uh that was around uh a long time ago

4255
02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:28,560
that that faced some pretty

4256
02:56:33,670 --> 02:56:31,120
pretty intense challenges here

4257
02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:33,680
like this asteroid that's smacked into

4258
02:56:36,790 --> 02:56:35,920
greenland and could there have been

4259
02:56:39,429 --> 02:56:36,800
um

4260
02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:39,439
something else whether it's comets or or

4261
02:56:43,349 --> 02:56:41,359
asteroids or other things that hid here

4262
02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:43,359
in north america too as well

4263
02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:45,680

at quite possibly around the same time

4264

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:49,040

and what would have led to gobekli tepe

4265

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:52,000

being deliberately buried at around 11

4266

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:53,359

000 bc

4267

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:55,840

all of this points to the same thing so

4268

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:58,720

we we've we've got answers uh we've got

4269

02:57:01,510 --> 02:57:00,479

answers to these questions and they're

4270

02:57:02,630 --> 02:57:01,520

they're right here they're right in

4271

02:57:05,830 --> 02:57:02,640

front of us it's one of the most

4272

02:57:07,910 --> 02:57:05,840

fascinating times to be around and with

4273

02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:07,920

that tomorrow night right here scott

4274

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:10,399

walter is is going to be here uh we're

4275

02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:12,240

going to talk about

4276
02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:15,600
the uh the lost diaries and journals of

4277
02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:17,200
sinclair

4278
02:57:22,870 --> 02:57:20,240
and we're going into heavy templar

4279
02:57:24,550 --> 02:57:22,880
history tomorrow night scott walter is

4280
02:57:25,429 --> 02:57:24,560
one of the best i can't wait for him to

4281
02:57:29,269 --> 02:57:25,439
be here

4282
02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:29,279
uh for an excellent uh uh warm up to the

4283
02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:30,720
show tomorrow night

4284
02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:34,800
go to scott walters blog spot or blog

4285
02:57:39,190 --> 02:57:37,120
and uh check it out right there because

4286
02:57:41,830 --> 02:57:39,200
there are two recent articles that he

4287
02:57:44,550 --> 02:57:41,840
has posted that we will be using for

4288
02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:44,560

reference tomorrow night on the show

4289

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:46,880

with that i am going to get out of here

4290

02:57:51,030 --> 02:57:48,800

this is fade to black i am your host

4291

02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:51,040

jimmy church and fade to black's

4292

02:57:54,870 --> 02:57:53,120

executive producer is rita kamarian show

4293

02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:54,880

us produced by hilton j palm renee

4294

02:57:59,429 --> 02:57:57,040

dennis and bob

4295

02:58:01,670 --> 02:57:59,439

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4296

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:01,680

and mark d kovar

4297

02:58:05,050 --> 02:58:04,479

webmaster is drew the geek

4298

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:05,060

music

4299

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:06,240

[Music]

4300

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:09,920

intro space boy space boy music dot com

4301
02:58:13,750 --> 02:58:12,000
baby black is produced by kjcr for the

4302
02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:13,760
game changer network and syndication is

4303
02:58:16,710 --> 02:58:15,359
kgra

4304
02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:16,720
the planet

4305
02:58:21,670 --> 02:58:19,520
thank you to rn voot

4306
02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,680
amazing book and just go to the links

4307
02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:23,760
over at jimmychurchradio.com

4308
02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:25,920
it's broadcast owning copyrighted 2018

4309
02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:27,520
by fade to black and the game changer

4310
02:58:31,110 --> 02:58:29,520
network it cannot be rebroadcast

4311
02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:31,120
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4312
02:58:34,309 --> 02:58:32,880
the known universe without written

4313
02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:34,319

permission from fade to black or the

4314

02:58:38,309 --> 02:58:36,000

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4315

02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:38,319

church follow me on twitter at j church

4316

02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:41,040

radio until tomorrow night everybody be

4317

02:58:49,430 --> 02:58:42,000

safe

4318

02:58:52,210 --> 02:58:49,570

[Music]

4319

02:59:00,440 --> 02:58:52,220

[Applause]

4320

02:59:00,450 --> 02:59:07,190

[Music]

4321

02:59:07,200 --> 02:59:11,310

wow